

Pinyin Mandarin Introductory Course

Dictionary for Theocratic Use Mandarin to English

· a ·

bā|bá|bǎ|bà|ba|bē|bé|bě|bè|be|bī|bí|bǐ|bì|bi|bō|bó|bō|bò|bo|bū|bú|bǔ|bù|bu
cā|cá|cǎ|cà|ca|cē|cé|cě|cè|ce|ch|ch|cǐ|cí|cǐ|cì|cì|cō|có|cǒ|cò|co|cū|cú|cǔ|cù|cu
dā|dá|dǎ|dà|da|dē|dé|dě|dè|de|dī|dí|dǐ|dì|dì|dō|dó|dō|dò|do|dū|dú|dǔ|dù|du

· e ·

fā|fá|fǎ|fà|fa|fē|fé|fě|fè|fe|fō|fó|fǒ|fò|fo|fū|fú|fǔ|fù|fu
gā|gá|gǎ|gà|ga|gē|gé|gě|gè|ge|gō|gó|gǒ|gò|go|gū|gú|gǔ|gù|gu
hā|há|hǎ|hà|ha|hē|hé|hě|hè|he|hō|hó|hǒ|hò|ho|hū|hú|hǔ|hù|hu

· i ·

jī|jí|jǐ|jì|jia|jie|jiu|jū|jú|jǔ|jù|ju|jū
kā|kā|kǎ|kà|ka|kē|ké|kě|kè|ke|kō|kó|kǒ|kò|ko|kū|kú|kǔ|kù|ku
lā|lá|lǎ|là|la|lē|lé|lě|lè|le|lí|lí|lǐ|lì|lì|lō|ló|lǒ|lò|lo|lū|lú|lǔ|lù|lù
ma|me|mi|mo|mu
nā|ná|nǎ|nà|na|nē|né|ně|nè|ne|ní|ní|nǐ|nì|nì|nō|nó|nǒ|nò|no|nū|nú|nǔ|nù|nu|nü

· o ·

pā|pá|pǎ|pà|pa|pē|pé|pě|pè|pe|pī|pí|pǐ|pì|pi|pō|pó|pǒ|pò|po|pū|pú|pǔ|pù|pu
qī|qí|qǐ|qì|qì|qū|qú|qǔ|qù|qu|qua|que
rā|rá|rǎ|rà|ra|rē|ré|rě|rè|re|rǐ|rí|rǐ|rì|rì|rō|ró|rǒ|rò|ro|rū|rú|rǔ|rù|ru
sā|sá|sǎ|sà|sa|sē|sé|sě|sè|se|shā|shá|shǎ|shà|shē|shé|shě|shè|shì|shí|shǐ|shì|sho|
|shū|shua|shui|shuo|sǐ|sǐ|sǐ|sǐ|sō|só|sǒ|sò|so|sū|sú|sǔ|sù|su
tā|tá|tǎ|tà|ta|tē|té|tě|tè|te|tǐ|tǐ|tǐ|tǐ|tō|tó|tǒ|tò|to|tū|tú|tǔ|tù|tu
wā|wá|wǎ|wà|wē|wé|wě|wè|wō|wó|wǒ|wò|wo|wū|wú|wǔ|wù|wu
xī|xí|xǐ|xì|xiá|xiá|xiǎ|xià|xié|xio|xiu|xū|xú|xǔ|xù|xu|xū
yā|yá|yǎ|yà|yē|yé|yě|yè|yǐ|yǐ|yǐ|yǐ|yō|yó|yǒ|yò|yū|yú|yǔ|yù|yua|yue|yü
zā|zá|zǎ|zà|zè|zé|zè|zè|ze|zhā|zhá|zhǎ|zhà|zhē|zhé|zhě|zhè|zhǐ|zhí|zhǐ|zhì|zhō|
zhǒ|zhò|zhū|zhú|zhǔ|zhù|zhu|zǐ|zǐ|zǐ|zǐ|zō|zó|zǒ|zò|zo|zū|zú|zǔ|zù|zu|zua|
zuǐ|zuì|zuō|zuó|zuǒ|zuò|

Notes

- 1 The list of Pinyin words is arranged in Roman (English) alphabetical order for each letter, irrespective of groupings that represent Chinese syllables or their order in Chinese Hanzi writing based on radical and character indices.
However, where two words are the same in Pinyin, they have been listed in most cases in the order of their Chinese Hanzi characters.
- 2 Consonants are listed in English alphabetical order: b, c, d, etc.
- 3 Vowels are ordered in English alphabetical order, and these have been arranged further according to Mandarin Chinese tones:
ā, á, ǎ, à, a,
ē, é, ě, è, e,
ī, í, ĭ, ì, i,
ō, ó, ǒ, ò, o,
ū, ú, ǔ, ù, u, ū, ū, ŭ, ù, ü
- 4 Preference varies as to whether certain Mandarin expressions have spaces between their elements. For example, dictionaries may show the Mandarin Pinyin word for *security* as *ān quán* or as *ānquán*. If you cannot find an expression listed with spaces, please look for it without spaces. Where “ng” is followed by a vowel, “n'g” or “ng' ” is shown to separate syllables, even when this is not common practice.

Mandarin to English

##a	
ā	Oh!
ā	<i>particle at the end of a sentence expressing admiration, warning or request</i>
Ā'ěrfǎ	Alpha
Āfúhàn	Afghanistan
Āgèntíng	Argentina
āgépèi (<i>See also: jìyú yuánzé de ài</i>)	agapé
āi	but oh!
āi	oh! (but oh!)
āitòng	mourning
āiyā	dear (Oh dear!)
āiyā	My word!
āiyā	Oh dear! (My word!)
āiyā	word (My word!)
āi	close to (to get close to)
āi	near (to be near to)
Ālābó	Arabia
Ālāmíyǔ	Aramaic
ān	peaceful (secure; content)
ān	secure (peaceful)
ān	settle down (to settle down; to install)
ānchā	insert (to insert)
ānchā	plant (to plant)
āndìng	calm down (to calm down; to stabilize)
āndìng	settle (to settle down; to calm down; to stabilize)
āndìng	stabilize (to stabilize; to calm down; to settle down)
āndùn	settle (to settle in)
ānfàng	allocate (to allocate places; to arrange; to place)
ānfàng	arrange (to arrange; to place)
ānfàng	place (to place; to arrange)
āngzāng	dirty
āngzāng	filthy
ānjìng	peaceful (quiet)
ānjìng	quiet (peaceful; silent)

ānjìng	silent (peaceful)
ānníng	peace (stability)
ānníng	stability (peace)
ānpái	arrangement (arranging; organizing)
ānpái	organizing (arrangement; arranging)
ānpái	planned activities (arrangements)
ānpái	programme (program – <i>for a course, studies</i>)
ānpái	arrange (to arrange; to fix up; to organize; to plan)
ānpái	fix up (to f...; to arrange; to organize)
ānpái	arrange (to arrange; to organize; to plan)
ānpái	plan (to plan; to arrange; to organize)
ānquán	safe (security)
ānquán	security (safe)
ānquándài	safety belt
ānwèi	comfort (to comfort; to console; to reassure)
ānwèi	console (to console; to comfort; to reassure)
ānwèi	comfort (consolation; reassurance)
ānwèi	consolation (comfort; reassurance)
ānwèi	reassurance (comfort; consolation)
ānxīn	feel at ease (to f...); to be relieved
ānxìrì	Passover
ānzhì; ānfàng	place (to place; to arrange; to allocate places)
ānzhuāng	install (to install – <i>e.g. a computer</i>)
ānzi	saddle
āsīpīlín	aspirin
āyí	auntie (nanny; baby-sitter)
āyí	baby-sitter (nanny; auntie)
āyí	auntie; nanny; baby-sitter
ái	suffer (to suffer; to endure)
ái	cancer
ái jī dī è	suffer from hunger (to s...)
ánguì	costly
ǎi	low (short; not high; not tall)
ǎi	short (not high; not tall; low)
ài	love (affection)
ài	love (to love [<i>someone</i>]; to like very

	much)
ài lín rén de xīn	love for neighbour (love of neighbour; neighbourly love)
ài shì yǒng bù xiāotùì de	love never fails
àichēng	nickname (<i>favorable</i>)
àidài	love deeply (to 1...)
Ài'ěr lán	Ireland
Ài'ěr lán [-de -rén -wén -yǔ] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Irish (<i>See: German: of, person, lang.</i>)
àihào	hobby
àihào	love (to love [<i>something</i>]; to be keen on; to be fond of)
àihù	cherish (to cherish; to treasure; to protect; to care for)
àiqíng	love; affection; passion
àiren	husband; wife
àixī	kind (to be kind to; to cherish; to use sparingly)
ài'xīn	love (to love)
àizìbìng	Aids; AIDS
àn	per; by; according to, on the basis of
àn	according to; on the basis of
àn	basis (on the basis of); per; by; according to
àn	depress (to depress; to press; to put pressure on)
àn	press (to press; to depress; to put pressure on)
àn	pressure (to put pressure on); to depress to press
àn	press (to press by hand – <i>e.g. a button</i>)
àn	control (to control; to restrict; to restrain)
àn	restrict (to restrict; to restrain)
àn	restrain (to restrain; to control; to restrict)
àn	bank; shore; seaside; coast
àn	coast; bank; shore; seaside
àn	seaside; bank; shore; coast
àn	shore; bank; seaside; coast
àn	dark; dull; dim; hidden; secluded; secret
àn	secret; dark; dull; dim; hidden; secluded
àn	secluded; dark; dull; dim; hidden; secret
àn	hidden; dark; dull; dim; secluded; secret

àn	dim; dark; dull; hidden; secluded; secret
àn	dull; dark; dim; hidden; secluded; secret
àn líng	ring (to ring a bell; ting-a-ling – <i>on a bicycle or door</i>)
àndàn	pale (<i>moon</i>)
ànlíng	ring (to ring a bell)
ànmó	massage (to massage)
ànshí	according to time; on time; punctual; punctually
ànshí	punctual; punctually; according to time; on time;
ànshí	time (on time; according to time; punctual; punctually)
ànzhào	according to; in relation to; on the basis of
ànzhào	relation (in relation to; according to; on the basis of)
ànzhào	basis (on the basis of; according to; in relation to)
Àodàliyà	Australia
Àodàliyà [-de -rén] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Australian (<i>See: German: of, person</i>)
Àodìlì	Austria
Àodìlì [-de -rén] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Austrian (<i>See: German: of, person</i>)
aòhuǐ	regret (to regret; to repent)
aòhuǐ	repent (to repent; to regret)
Àolínpìkè [Yùndònghuì]	Olympic (games)
àomàn	proud; arrogant; haughty
àomàn	arrogant; proud; haughty
àomàn	haughty; proud; arrogant
Àomén	Macao
àonǎo	annoyed; upset
àonǎo	upset; annoyed
Àoyùnhuì	Olympics
Àozhōu	Australia
##ba	
bā	eight
Bājìstǎn	Pakistan
bālěiwǔ	ballet
Bālì	Paris
bān	school class; duty shift; team; work group
bān	duty shift; school class; team; work group

bān	team; school class; duty shift; work group
bān	work group; school class; duty shift; team
...bān (MW)	... (as public transport services)
nàbān huóchē (bān is a MW)	that train service
bān	move (to move house); to remove; to move
bān	move (to move); to move house; to remove
bān	remove (to remove); to move house; to move
bān	move (to move) from one place to another
bǎ ... bānchūlai	outside (to bring ... outside)
bāng	assist (to assist); to help
bāng	help (to help); to assist
bānggōng	au pair; help; maid
bāngmáng	assistance; help
bāngshǒu	au pair; help; maid
bāngzhù; bāngzhu	assistance; help; to assist; help
bānji	flight
bānjihào	flight number
bān jiā	to move house
bǎ ... bānchūlai	to bring ... outside
bǎ ... bānkai	to move ... out of the way
bānzhǎng	head of team or class
bānzǒu	to move away (to go and live elsewhere)
bānzǒu	to remove (take away by hand)
...bāo (MW)	... (as parcels, packages of)
zhèbāo zázhi (bāo is a MW)	this packet of magazines
bāo	bag; parcel; bundle
bāo	to make a parcel; wrap
bāo	to include
bāo	to make (i.e. wrap dumplings)
bāo	to guarantee; assure
bāo	to hire; charter
bāoguǒ (MW is [yí]jiàn)	parcel; package
bāokuò	to include; comprise; included; including
bāopí; bāo ... pí (See also: xiāo ... pí)	to peel (by hand)
bāozhuāng	to pack; wrap up; bundle
bāozi	a sort of steamed bun
bāshí	eighty
Bāyuè	August

bāzhǐhú	moustache; mustache
bá	to extract; pull out; select; choose
bá	to capture; grasp; seize
bái [de]	white; pure; blank; plain; vernacular
bái	free of charge; to no effect; in vain
bái jiàngyóu	salty soy sauce
báibái	free
báicài	Chinese cabbage
báichī	idiot
báijiǔ	strong alcohol
báilándì jiǔ	brandy
báisè [de]	white colour(ed)
báitiān	daytime; day; in the day
báo	thin; slight
báo	coldly; not generously (<i>form of treatment</i>)
báojiānbǐng	pancake
... bǎ (MW)	... (<i>as handfuls, bunches of, items handled</i>)
sìbǎ yǐzi (<i>bǎ is a MW</i>)	four umbrellas
bǎ	toward (<i>a grammatical tool that enables the normal word order to be reversed, so that the object that would normally be located after the verb can be put before the verb, but it is still the verb's object</i>)
bǎ ... jiāo gěi	to leave behind for safekeeping
bǎ nǐde shū ná huí jiā	take your book back home
bǎi	hundred
— ... bǎi	— ... hundred
bǎi cānzhuō	to set; lay place settings (<i>on table</i>)
bǎifēnbǐ	percentage
bǎifēnzhi	per cent
— bǎifēnzhi X	— X per cent
bǎihuòshāngdiàn	department store
báituō	rid; to get rid of
bǎiwàn	million
bǎiwànjì	millions
bǎi zhuōzi	to lay the table
bǎn	plate; board; plank
bǎngjià	to kidnap
bǎngyàng	good example; pattern model
bǎnqiú	cricket (<i>game</i>)

bǎo	full; replete; fully
bǎo	fat; plump
bǎo	to protect; to maintain; keep
bǎo	to ensure
bǎochí	to keep; continue; stay; maintain
bǎoguì	precious; valuable
bǎohù	protection; to protect; guard
bǎohùrén	protector; guardian
bǎokuò zhìhǎo	to cure
bǎolěi	fortress
bǎolíngqiú	bowling (<i>game</i>)
bǎoliú	reservation; to retain; reserve; hold on to
bǎoliúdi	reserve (<i>for animals</i>)
bǎomì	to keep a secret
bǎoshǒu	conservative
bǎowèi	to protect; defend (<i>as in war</i>)
bǎowèi rényuán	guard officer (<i>of a building</i>)
bǎoxiǎn	insurance; to insure
bǎozhèng	guarantee; to guarantee; assure; pledge
bǎozuò	established
bǎshǒu	handle
bǎwò	reliability; sureness
yǒu bǎwò	reliable; safe; sure
bàba; fù qīn	father; dad
bàgōng	to go on strike
bài	to be defeated; wither
bàihuài	to spoil; defeat
bàn	half; semi-
bàn	cloves
bàn	to handle; set up; manage; operate; run
bàn	to organize; run
bàn shù de	slightly cooked; rare
bàndǎotǐ	transistor; semi-conductor
bànfǎ	method; way (<i>how a situation is handled</i>)
bàng	excellent
bàng	pound (<i>weight</i>)
bàn'ge xiǎoshí	half hour
bàn'gōng	to deal with official matters
bàn'gōnglóu	office block
bàn'gōngshì	office (<i>place of work</i>)
bàngwǎn	dusk; nightfall

bànlǐ lídiàn shǒuxù	check out (<i>registration</i>)
bànlǐ zhùdiàn shǒuxù	check in (<i>registration</i>)
bànlǚ	spouse; partner (<i>in 'love'</i>)
bànqiú	baseball (<i>game</i>)
bànshì	to deal with matters
bànshìchù	departmental office
bànshúde	rare; uncooked
bàntiān	quite a long time; half a day
bànyàn	to play a role
bànyè	midnight; in the middle of the night
bànyè	half a night
bào	to enfold; embrace; wrap in arms; harbour
bào	sorry; to apologize; say sorry
bào	newspaper; periodical; report; news; warning
bào	leopard
bào	to burst (<i>balloon</i>)
bàochóu	revenge; payment back; reward
bàodá	to pay back (<i>gratefully</i>)
bàodào	to register; check in; report for duty
bàodào	reporting of news; to report on news
bàofā	to break out; erupt (<i>violence</i>)
bàofù; xióngxīn (<i>See also: yěxīn, shēwàng</i>)	ambition (<i>for success, progress</i>)
yǒu bàofù de (<i>See also: yěxīn, shēwàng</i>)	ambitious (<i>for success, progress</i>)
bàofù	revenge; desire to get back
bàogào	lecture; speech; talk; report; to inform; report
bàogàorén	reporter
bàoguān	to declare (<i>at customs</i>)
bàokān xiāoshòudiàn	newsagents
bàomíng	to register (<i>sign in, sign up</i>)
bàoqīlai	to pick up (<i>a baby</i>)
bàoqiàn	sorry!
bàoyuàn	to complain; grumble
bàozhà (<i>MW is [yì]zhāng</i>)	explosion
bàozhà	to explode
shǐ ... bàozhà	to let ... off; set ... off (<i>make ... explode</i>)
bàozhǐ (<i>MW is [yì]zhāng</i>)	newspaper; newspaper print (<i>single sheet</i>)
bàozhǐ (<i>MW is [yì]fèn</i>)	newspaper; newspaper print (<i>sheets</i>)
ba	indeed (<i>particle to suggest an action be</i>

	<i>done</i>)
ba	then (<i>particle implying agreement or confirmation</i>)
##be	
...bēi (MW)	... (<i>as vessel(s) of</i>)
bēi	cup; tumbler; glass; trophy cup; a cup of
bēi	to bear; carry (<i>a load</i>)
bēi	tablet; stone (<i>for commemoration</i>)
bēi'ai	sorrow
bēiguān	pessimistic
bēiguānzhě	pessimist
bēiguānzhūyì	pessimism
bēiguānzhūyìzhě	pessimist
bēiguānzhūyìzhě de	pessimistic
bēishāng	sad; sorrowful; distress
bēitòng	saddened; grieved
bēizi	mug; cup; tumbler; glass (<i>for drinking</i>)
bēngdài	bandage
běi	north
Běi Měizhōu	North America
běibiān	the north side; the North; on the north
běibù	the northern part
běifāng	the north; the northern part
Běijīng	Beijing; Peking
běijí	North Pole
...běn (MW)	... (<i>as volumes, of things bound</i>)
jiǔběn shū (<i>běn is a MW</i>)	nine books
běn	edition
běn	oneself; personally; in person
běn	originally
běnji	dustpan
běnlái	original; first; at first; originally
běnlíng	ability; skill; capability
běnsì	ability
běnxìng	nature; inborn characteristic
běnzhì	fundamental nature; essence; true nature
běnzì	exercise book; notebook
bèi	the back of someone or something
bèi	times; occasions
— X bèi	— X-fold (<i>where X is a number</i>)
bèi (e.g. <i>Tā bèi wǒ gàosu le</i>) (See: <i>bǎ</i>)	by (e.g. <i>He was told by me</i>)

bèi cáijiǎn	to be made redundant (<i>from work</i>)
bèi cáijiǎn de	redundant (<i>from work</i>)
bèi jìnzhǐ de	forbidden
bèi shāohuǐ	burned down; burned out
bèi xiàzhe	frightened
bèibāo	rucksack
bèibù	the back
bèihòu	behind; to the rear of; at the back of
bèijǐng	the background (<i>of a picture</i>); setting (<i>story</i>)
yǐ ... wèi bèijǐng	to have ... as a setting; be set in ...
bèiké	seashell
bèimiàn	reverse side; back of
bèipò ...	to be obliged to ...
bèirù	bedding
bèixin	vest; undershirt
bèizi	duvet; bed-cover; quilt
bèn	dim; slow; stupid; clumsy; 'dumb'
bèng	pump
##bì	
bì	to force; press; compel; extort
bì	to advance to; press on close to
bì	to draw close to; press against; surge on
bīng	ice
bīng	troops; soldier(s)
bīngdòng	frozen
bīngdòngle de	frozen (<i>by a drop in temperature</i>)
bīngjílíng	ice cream
bīngqǐlín	ice-cream
bīngqiú	ice hockey
bīn'guǎn	guesthouse; hotel
bīngxiāng; diànbīngxiāng (<i>MW is [yì'tái]</i>)	refrigerator
bīngzhèn	chilled
bīnyǔ	object (<i>of a sentence</i>)
bíci; hùxiāng	one another; mutually
bíkǒng	nostril
bīngbào	hail
bízi	nose
bǐ	compared to; compared with; than
... bǐ ... (<i>e.g. yìtiān bǐ yìtiān gāo</i>)	more and more each ... (<i>e.g. taller every day</i>)

bǐ	against; versus; to (<i>game score</i>)
bǐ	to compare; emulate; make a comparison
bǐ	brush; pen; brush stroke
...bǐ (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as sums of [money]</i>)
zhèbǐ qián (<i>bǐ is a MW</i>)	this sum of money
...bǐ (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as deals in business</i>)
nàbǐ jiāoyì (<i>bǐ is a MW</i>)	that deal
bǐ ... hǎo	better than ...
bǐ [tā] ...	more ... than [that]
bǐbǐ	to compare; emulate; make a comparison
bǐfāng	for example; e.g.; such as
bǐfāng [shuō]	to state an example; for example
bǐjì	notes; record; memo; reminder
bǐjìběn	notebook
bǐjiào	relatively; fairly; quite; rather
bǐjiào	to compare; contrast
bǐjiào hǎo	better; rather better; preferable
bǐjiào xǐhuan	to prefer
bǐlǐ	proportion; ratio
bǐngān	biscuit; cookie; cracker
bǐrú	for example
bǐrú [shuō]	to state an example; for example
bǐsàbǐng	pizza
bǐsài (<i>See also: wèndá</i>)	competition; match; game; contest
bǐsài yòng de mǎ (<i>MW is [yì]pí</i>)	racehorse
bǐyì	to translate
bǐyìbǐ	to compare; emulate; make a comparison
bǐyǒu	penfriend
bì	to close; shut
bì	to avoid
bì	to prevent; repel
bì zuǐ!	Shut up! Be quiet!
bǐjìng	after all
bìkǎi	to avoid
bìmiǎn	to avoid; avert; prevent
bìnànzhě	refugee
bìnàn	to flee; hide from; take refuge
bìnàn	to seek asylum
bìng	illness; sickness; disease; to be ill; to fall ill
bìng	really; in fact; actually

bìng	also; and; too
bìng	and; not only X but also Y; moreover
bìngfáng	hospital room; ward
bìngjūn	bacteria; germs
bìng; shēngbìng	sick; ill
tā bìngle	he got sick
bìngrén	patient; sick person
bìrán	certain; unavoidable; inexorable; inevitable
bìshàng yǎnjīng	to close eyes
bìxū ...; yídìng déi ...; bùdébù ...	to have an obligation to; must
bìxū	necessary
bìyào	necessary
bìyè	to finish at school; graduate
bìyì	benefits; relief
bìyùn	contraception; contraceptive
bìyùntiào	contraceptive (<i>for males</i>)
bìyùnyào	contraceptive; pill; (<i>for females</i>)
biān (<i>See also: miàn</i>)	side; border; edge
biān	to edit; compile; arrange; set in order; weave
biān ... biān ...	to do both ... and ... (<i>at the same time</i>)
biānfú	bat (<i>mammal</i>)
biānjiè	border; boundary
yóuzhèng biānmǎ	area code; postcode
biānxiě	-based
biānyuán	border; edge
biānzào	to invent; make up
biānzhì	to weave
biāodiǎn	punctuation
biāodiǎn fúhào	punctuation mark
biāotí	headline
biāozhì (<i>See also: zhāopái, páizi</i>)	sign; symbol; traffic sign
biāozhǔn	standard; level; to a high standard
biāozhǔnhuà	standardization
biǎn	flat; punctured
biǎo	form; list; table
biǎo	meter; gauge; watch; wristwatch
biǎo	with two common non-paternal grandparents
biǎodá	to express ideas; feelings

biǎodi	younger male cousin
biǎogē	elder male cousin
biǎogé	form; to fill out a form
biǎojiě	elder female cousin
biǎomiàn	surface; outer appearance; countenance
biǎomèi	younger female cousin
biǎomíng	to demonstrate; show; make clear; express
biǎomíng	to indicate; imply
biǎoqíng	expression; facial gesture
biǎoshì	to show; indicate; express
biǎoshì bùmǎn	to frown; express dissatisfaction
biǎoshì yuànyì ...	to offer to do ...
biǎoxiàn	behaviour; expression
biǎoxiàn	to show; display; manifest
biǎoxiàn	to show off; behave
biǎoyáng	to praise
biǎoyǎn	show; performance; to act; perform
biāozhǔn	standard; to a high standard
biāozhǔnhuà	standardization
...biàn (<i>verbal MW</i>)	... (<i>as complete process cycles of</i>)
Shèngjīng tā kànlè sānbìan (<i>biàn; ver. MW</i>)	He has read the Bible three times.
bǎ tóngyàng de huà yòu shuōle yī biàn	He said once more the same word.
biǎoshì	to symbolize; represent
biǎotí	title (<i>of book, film</i>)
biǎoxiàn	to behave
biǎoyáng	to praise
biǎoyǎn	show; performance (<i>live</i>)
biàn	to change; be changed; be transformed
biàn[de]	to become (<i>followed by an adjective</i>)
tiān biàn lěng le	it has become cold
biàn	to transform; change; alter
biàn	then; at the time when; convenient
biàn	everywhere; throughout; all over
biànbiéchu	to identify; distinguish; make out
biànchéng	to swap for; change into (<i>followed by a noun</i>)
biànhǎo	to get better; improve
biànhù	to defend (<i>verbally</i>)
biànhuà	change; transformation; to vary; change
biànhuài	spoiled (<i>food</i>)

biànlì	convenient
biànlùn	to argue
biànmì	constipation
biàntiáo	note (<i>informal written message</i>)
biànwèide	spoiled (<i>food</i>)
biànzi	plait
bié	do not; don't; not to; other
bié kèqi	don't be polite
bié rén	others; other people; another person
bié zài zhèyàng	don't do this way any more!; stop it!
biéde	other; anything else
biéren; bié rén	others; other people; another person
biézhēn (<i>MW is [yì] gēn</i>)	pin
##bo	
bō diànhuà	to dial the telephone
bōcài	spinach
bōfàng	to play; put on (<i>recorded music</i>)
bōlàng	wave (<i>of sea</i>)
bōli	glass
yíkuài bōli	a sheet of glass
bōli bēi	a glass
bōluó	pineapple
bōtāo xiōngyǒng de	rough (<i>condition due to weather</i>)
bōyīn	to broadcast
bóbo	uncle; father's elder brother
bófù	uncle; father's elder brother
bómǔ	aunt; wife of father's elder brother
bórán	to get heated up quickly (<i>in anger</i>); 'fly into'
bówù	mist
bówùguǎn	museum
bózi	neck
bǒjiǎo	lameness
bǒjiǎo de	lame
bòji	dustpan
##bu	
bú (<i>form of bù before fourth tone “ ˊ ”</i>)	no; not
bú bì huí diànhuà	don't bother (<i>to call back</i>)
bú bì huí diànhuà	don't call us; we'll call you!
gǎnjú búcuò	to feel O.K. (<i>feel there's no health problem</i>)

bú dào ...	less than ... (<i>some value</i>)
bú kèqǐ	you are welcome (<i>i.e. not stand on ceremony</i>)
bú kèqǐ	Not at all (<i>responding expression of thanks</i>)
bú kèqǐ	don't be polite
bú kèqǐ de	impolite
bú xiàng	not look like
bú xiè	not at all
bú yào	do not
bú yàojǐn	not serious; unimportant
bú yòng	no need to (be)
bú yòng xiè	not at all (lit. <i>no need thank</i>)
bú zài	no more
bú zài	absent
bú zhèngquè	wrong; incorrect
búbì	won't have to; to be unnecessary
búcuò	not bad; quite good; 'yes: correct'
gǎnjú búcuò	to feel O.K. (<i>feel there's no health problem</i>)
búdà	no longer; not too; not very
búdàn	not only
búdàn ... érqǐě	not only ... but also
búdàodéde	wrong (<i>morally</i>); immoral
búduàn	continuously; uninterruptedly; continually
búduàn	to keep on
búguì	to ignore
búguì	reasonable (<i>not a bad price</i>)
búguò	but; however; nevertheless; just; merely; only
bújiànle	finished; gone
búlùn	no matter what; whatever happens;
búshì	not; no (<i>with verbs or adjectives</i>)
búxìng	unfortunate circumstances; misfortune
búxìng	sad; unfortunate; 'unlucky'
búyào	don't! mustn't!
búyàojǐn	never mind; it doesn't matter
búyì	unrighteous
bǔ	to mend; patch; repair; replace
bǔ	supply; nourish
bǔ chēdài	to mend a tyre

bǔ shēntǐ	to build up the body
bǔ yú	to fish (<i>by net</i>)
bǔchōng	to replenish; supplement; supplementary
bǔchōng cáiliào	additional materials
bǔdīng	patch (<i>mending holes in things</i>)
bǔhuò	to capture
bǔkè	to catch up on missed study sessions
bǔxí	to take supplementary study sessions
bù — (<i>pronounced “bú” before 4th tone words, for example, “bú shì”</i>)	No; not
bù — (<i>pronounced “bú” before 4th tone words, for example, “bú shì”</i>)	not; No
bù!	No! That's not so! (<i>responding to positive words</i>)
shìde!; (bù!)	But it is! = No!; that's not the case! (<i>faulting a negative suggestion</i>)
bù	not — (Note that normally, “Yes” or “No” are achieved by repeating the verb that was in the question. For example, “Do you not know?” when you know, is answered: “[I] know!” When you do not know, it is answered: “[I] not know.”)
bùxǔ ...!; jìnzhǐ ...!	No ...! (<i>not permitted</i>)
bù	cloth; cotton material
bù	situation; state; condition; stage; step; pace
bù	part; section; phase; zone; area; department
...bù (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as films, novels of</i>)
sìbù xiǎoshuō (<i>bù used here is a MW</i>)	four novels
bù chāochū qínglǐ zhīwài	within reason
bù cháng	seldom; not often
bù chéngduì de; dānzhī de	odd; one remaining without a partner
mài bù chū (<i>See also: mài de chū; can sell</i>)	cannot sell
bù fèn	part; portion; section
bù gāoxìng	unhappy
bù gǎn dāng	thanks for the compliment: I don't deserve

	it
bù guānghuá; bù píng	rough; not smooth
bù hǎoyìsi	to feel bad; embarrassed
bù jíé	to fail
bù kěnéng	impossible
bù píng	rough; not smooth
bù tóng	separate; different; distinct
bù xíng	not that good
bù xīhuan	to hate
bù xiǎng	not to want to
bù xǔ	to not let; not allow; not be allowed
bù zěnmeyàng	not so good
bùdébù ...; bìxū ...; yídìng déi ...	to have an obligation to; must; cannot but
bùdéliǎo	important; extreme; very serious
... de bùdéliǎo	extremely ...
bùdīng	pudding
bùduì	military unit; army; troops
bùfèn; bùfēn	part; portion; section
bùgǎndāng	thanks for the compliment: I don't deserve it
bùguǎn ...	not matter ...; however ...
bùhǎoyìsi	to feel bad; embarrassed
bùjīn	not only
bùjīn rúǐ	moreover; not only that
bùjiàn; língjiàn	part (<i>mechanical</i>)
bùjiǔ	soon; before long; soon after; not long after
bùjiǔ	shortly (<i>a little while before or after</i>)
bùkě bìmiǎn de	inevitable
bùkěn	to reject; refuse
bùliào	textile; fabric
bùluò	tribe
bùmǎn	resentment
duì ... bùmǎn	to resent ...
bùmén	government department
bùmén	company branch or section
bùpíng	unfair; unjust; resentful; indignant
bùqiāng (<i>MW is [yì/zhī]</i>)	rifle
... bùrán ...	else; otherwise; if not then
bùrú ...	ought to ...; had best do ...
bùrú (<i>See also rú</i>)	not compare well with

bùshǎo	a fair amount of; no little; no lack of
bùtóng	not the same; different; distinct; dissimilar
bùtóng de	different; another
bùwánměi	imperfect
bùxíng	to be not working properly; not that good
bùxíng	no way; out the question
bùxǐhuan	to hate
bùxǐng-rénshì	confusion
bùxiǎng	not to want to
bùxǔ	to not let; forbid; not allow; not be allowed
bùxǔ ...!; jìnzhǐ ...!	No ...! (<i>not permitted</i>); not be permitted
bùyídìng	not for certain; not necessarily
bùzěnmeyàng	not so good
bùzhǎng	head of department; minister (<i>governmental</i>)
bùzhì	to decorate; fix up; assign; arrange
bùzú	lacking
bùzúde	scarce
##ca	
cā	to clean; wipe; spread; polish
cādiào	to rub out
cāi	to guess
cāixiǎng	to suppose; suspect; guess
cāiliàng	to polish
cān	food; meal; meals
cān	to join
cān jūn	to join the army
cānchē	vehicle or car for dining; restaurant carriage
cāng	room on a ship; cabin
cāngbái	pale (<i>face, etc.</i>)
cāngkù	storehouse
cān'guān	to visit; tour; look at; go around
cān'guǎn	restaurant
Zhōngguó cān'guǎn (<i>MW is [yìjiā]</i>)	Chinese restaurant
cāngyíng; cāngyíng	fly (<i>insect</i>)
cānjiā	to attend; participate in; join; take part in
cānjiā jùhuì	to attend meetings
cānjiā pái duì	to join a queue

cānkǎo	reference item; to refer to; consult
cānmóu	staff officer; adviser; to advise; give advice
cāntīng	restaurant; canteen; dining hall
cānyǔ	to go along; join in
cānyù	to embrace
cāochǎng	sports ground; playground; school field
cāochǎng	marching area
cāoliàn	drill; training exercise
cāozuò	to operate; control the workings of
cāozuò rényuán (<i>See also: diànhuà ...</i>)	operator (<i>running a machine</i>)
cāozuò xitǒng	operating system (<i>of a computer</i>)
cāqù	to wipe
cāxǐ	to scrub
cái	ability; talent
cái	only; only then; only just; not ... until
cáichǎn	property
cáiding; cáijué	to rule; decide; determine; decree
cáifeng	tailor; clothier; dressmaker
cáifù	wealth
cáijué	to rule; decide; determine; decree
cáiliào (<i>MW is [yí]fèn</i>)	material information; data
cáiliào (<i>MW is [yì]zhǒng</i>)	material; substance; ingredient
yuán cáiliào	raw materials
cáinéng	ability; talent
cáinéng	can; to be able
cáipàn	judge; referee
cáiwù	belongings
cáizhèng	finance
cáizǐ	talented student
cánfèi	physically disabled
cáng	to hide; store up
cángqǐlái	to hide
cánjí	handicapped
cánkù	brutal; cruel; brutality; cruelty
cánkui	ashamed; embarrassed
— [gǎndào] cánkui	— [to feel] ashamed
cánkui	embarrassed; ashamed
— [gǎndào] cánkui	— [to feel] embarrassed
cánrěn	cruel
cáozáde; zàoshēng dà	noisy (<i>making excessive volume of</i>)

	<i>sound</i>
cáozáshēng	noise (<i>made by excessive volume of sound</i>)
cǎi	to pick; harvest; gather
cǎi	to step on; stand on
cǎifāng	to collect news material
cǎifāng	to do interviews (<i>for the media</i>)
cǎigòu	to buy; purchase
cǎihóng (<i>MW is [yí]dào</i>)	rainbow
cǎijiǎng	lottery
cǎinà	to adopt
cǎipiào	lottery; lottery ticket
cǎiqǔ	to take; adopt; take steps
cǎiqǔ	in effect
cǎisè	colour; having many colours
cǎiyòng	to use; take on for use; adopt
cǎn	pitiful; miserable
cǎo	straw; grass
cǎodì	lawn; meadow
cǎoméi	strawberry
cǎopiàn (<i>MW is [yí]yè</i>)	blade of grass
cǎoyuán	grasslands; prairies
cài	food dish or course; vegetable
càidān	menu
cànlàn	bright; magnificent
##ce	
...céng (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as floors, storeys, layers, sheets of</i>) (<i>The ground floor counts as the first floor</i>)
sāncéng yóuqī (<i>céng here is a MW</i>)	three coats of paint
céng	layer; floor; storey
céng	sometime ago; ever before; have already
céngjīng	previously; once; formerly
...cè (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as volumes or copies of books of</i>)
dàilái liǎngcè X (<i>cè here is a MW</i>)	Bring two volumes of X (<i>e.g. "Insight"</i>)
cè	side of one's body
cèliáng	to measure
cèliè	strategy; ploy; tactics
cèsuǒ	toilet; bathroom
cèyàn	test; to test
cèzhe shēnzi tǎngzhe	to lie on one's side

##ch	
chā	to insert; interject; interpolate; plant
chābié	difference (<i>figures don't tally</i>)
chāduì	to jump a queue
chāi	to rip open; undo
chāichú	to remove (<i>part of a building</i>)
chāidiào	to pull down; demolish
chāiqiǎn	to intervene
chānjiā	in (<i>joining in</i>)
chāo	to copy; imitate; write a copy
chāo	to go beyond; exceed; overtake
chāo chē	to overtake a vehicle
chāochū	to go beyond; in excess of one's ability
chāoguò	to go beyond; exceed; overtake
chāoguò yíliàng chē	to overtake a car; pass a car
chāojí shìchǎng	supermarket
chāopiào (<i>MW is [yì]zhāng</i>)	note (<i>money</i>)
chāoxiě	to make a [good] copy
chāoyuè	to overtake; pass
chāozhòng	overweight
chāozhòng le	exceeded the weight limit
chātóu	plug (<i>electric</i>)
chāyì	difference (<i>in quality</i>)
chāzi	fork
chāzuò	socket (<i>electric</i>)
chá	to look up (<i>something</i>)
chá	tea
chá	to examine; investigate; research; 'look up'
cháběi	teacup
cháběidié	saucer
chádiǎn	tea with nibbles
cháguǎn	teahouse
cháhú	teapot
cháiyóu	diesel
cháng	often
cháng	long (<i>size</i>)
cháng	to try the taste; sample
duì cháng ne?	how long?
cháng jīngjù	to sing peking opera
cháng zhù [zài] ...	to be based in ... (<i>location</i>)

chángbǐng píngdǐguō	saucepan
chángbǐngsháo	ladle; scoop; dipper
chángcháng	often; occasionally; now and again
cháng[chang]	to taste
Chángchéng	The Great Wall
chángchù	good points; fine qualities
chángdèng	bench
chángdí	flute
chángdù	length
chángfāngxíng	rectangle
chángguī	routine
chánghuán	to pay back (<i>debts</i>)
chángjīngjù	to sing peking opera
Chángjiāng	Yangtze River
chángjiǔ	long-lasting
chángmián	long
chángqī	a long time period
chángshì	to attempt; try
chángshòu	long life
chángshòu miàn	noodles
chángtú	a long distance; long-distance
chángtú diànhuà	long-distance call
chángtú qìchē	coach
chángwèi	to give off a certain taste (<i>spicy; sour; salty</i>)
cháo	dynasty; to face; in the direction of (<i>place</i>)
cháo (<i>See also: wō</i>)	nest (<i>birds</i>)
cháoshī	damp; humid
Cháoxiān; Cháoxiǎn	North Korea
cháoxiào	to jeer; mock
cháyè	tea leaves
chǎnshēng	to bring about; to come about
...chǎng (<i>nominal MW</i>)	... (<i>as illnesses, disasters, shows, debates</i>)
sānchǎng bìng (<i>chǎng here is a MW</i>)	three illnesses (<i>whole process</i>)
yìchǎng zhànzhēng (<i>chǎng here is a MW</i>)	a war (<i>whole process</i>)
sìchǎng diànyǐng (<i>chǎng here is a MW</i>)	four films (<i>whole process</i>)
...chǎng (<i>verbal MW</i>)	... (<i>as occasions when a process occurred</i>)
tā lái zhèr xuéxí liǎngchǎng. (<i>verbal MW</i>)	He came here and studied twice.
chǎng	place for people to gather; court; ground
chǎngdì	pitch (<i>for games</i>)

chǎnghé	an event; occasion
tèshū chǎnghe	special occasion
chǎnpǐn	produce; yield; product
chǎnshēng	to produce; result in; bring about
chǎntòng	pangs of distress
chányè	inheritance; gift
chǎo	stir-fry
chǎo	to squabble; be noisy; noisy
chǎojià	argument; quarrel; row
chǎojià	to bicker; quarrel; argue; row
chǎomiàn	stir-fried noodles
chǎonào	to make a quarrel or fuss
chǎozuǐ	argument; quarrel; row
chǎozuǐ	to quarrel; row; argue
chà	to be wanting; lacking; falling short of
chà	lacking; short of
chàbuduō	similar; almost the same (<i>differ not much</i>)
chādīǎn(r)	nearly; almost (<i>did something</i>)
chàng	to sing
chànggē	to sing a song; singing
chàngpiàn	record (<i>of a musical performance</i>)
chē	vehicle (<i>bike; bus; car</i>)
chē	vehicle
— [yī chē] huòwù	— [a vehicle] load
chēdài	tyre
chēdào	lane (<i>of a carriageway</i>)
chēdào	racetrack (<i>for cars</i>)
chēfáng	garage (<i>parking</i>)
chēfèi	fare (<i>for a land vehicle</i>)
chēhuò	car accident
— [yíci] chēhuò (<i>ci here is a MW</i>)	— [a] car accident
chējiān	workshop
chēkù	garage (<i>parking</i>)
chēng	to name; call by name; state; weigh
chēng	to call; name as
chēngchū	to weigh out
chēngqí	to state; say
chēngzàn	to commend; praise
chēpiào	ticket for bus or train
chēzhàn	bus or train stop or station (vehicle stand)
chén	shining

chén	to sink; deep; heavy
[yízuò] chéng (<i>zuò is a MW</i>)	city; town; city wall
chéng	to become; develop into; succeed; achieve
chéng	to ride; avail of
chéng	to multiply (<i>in maths</i>); times (<i>in maths</i>)
chéng	orange (<i>colour</i>)
chéng chuán hángxíng	sailing (<i>doing it</i>)
chéng chuán lǚxíng	sailing; travelling by use of a boat
chéng lǐ	in the city; in urban areas
chéng yìzhíxiàn	to line up
chéngbǎo (<i>MW is [yí]zuò</i>)	castle
chéngběn	cost
chéngchē	to ride (<i>using transport</i>)
chéngdān	to carry a load; to bear; sustain
chéngdù	extent; level; degree
chěngfá; chùfá	punishment
chéngfèn	composition; ingredient; background
chénggōng	success; successful; to succeed
chéngguǒ	fruit; benefit
chéngjī	achievement; accomplishment; success
chéngjī	score (<i>game points</i>)
chéngjiā	to make a home; get married (<i>by a man</i>)
chéngjiù	achievement; accomplishment
chéngkěn	honest-hearted; sincere
chéngkěn de	honest-heartedly; sincerely
chéngkè	passenger
chénglǐ	in the city; in urban areas
chénglì	to establish
chéngnián	to grow up; become adult
chéngniánrén	adult; grown-up
chéngren	adult
chéngren	to accept; admit; confess
chéngren	to recognize; acknowledge
chéngsè	orange coloured
chéngshí [de]	honest
[yízuò] chéngshì (<i>zuò is a MW</i>)	town; city
chéngshìde	urban
chéngshòu	to endure; bear up with
chéngshú	to grow ripe; mature; ripe; mature
chéngwéi	to develop into (<i>followed by a noun</i>)
chéngwéi	to become; prove to be (<i>followed by a</i>

	<i>noun</i>)
chéngwùyuan	train conductor; ticket collector
chéngxù	programme; program
chéngyuán	member
chéngzhǎng	conception; to grow up
chéngzhèn	cities and towns; the town
chéngzi	orange (<i>fruit</i>)
chénjiù	worn out; in tatters (<i>clothes, machines</i>)
chénliè	to show; display
chénmènde	dull (<i>weather</i>)
chénmò	silent; not talkative
chénmòde	silent
chénxing	Day Star
chényī	dressing gown
chénzhòng	heavy
chèdǐ	thorough; complete
chèdiào	to remove from office
chèn	to avail oneself of; take advantage of
chèn zhège jīhuì ... (<i>ge is a MW</i>)	take the opportunity
chèng	scales; balance
chèngpán	scales; balance
chènshān	shirt
chènyī	underwear; shirt
chī	to eat
chī de	something to eat
chī fàn	to eat; be having a meal; eating
chī sù	to be vegetarian
chī wǎnfàn	to eat dinner
chī wǔfàn	to eat lunch
chī yào	to take medicine
chī zǎofàn	to eat breakfast
chībǎo le	to have eaten one's fill
chícù	to envy; be jealous
chíde	something to eat
chífàn	to eat; be having a meal; eating
chījīng	to be amazed; shocked; astonished
chījìnkǔtòu	misery
chī sù	to be vegetarian
chīsùde	vegetarian
chī yào	to take medicine
chí	to be late; late

chídào	to be late; late
chítáng	pond
chíxù	to last; endure
chǐ	foot length, approximately —(a unit of length about 0.3m)
chǐyín	gum (<i>part of mouth</i>)
chǐzi	rule; ruler (<i>for measuring length</i>)
chǐcùn	size; dimension; measurements
chibǎng	wing
chídào	equator
chōng	to pour; rinse; flush; rush
chōngfèn	ample; powerful (<i>evidence</i>)
chōnglàng	surf
chōngmǎn	to abound with
chōngqì	to inflate; blow up; pump up
chōngtū	conflict
chōngxǐ	to rinse
chōngzú	ample; adequate
chōu	to slide out; draw out; draw up; whip
chōu (yān)	to smoke (a cigarette)
chōuti	drawer
chōuxiàng de	abstract
chōuyān	smoke; to smoke tobacco
chóng	re-; again
chóngbài	worship; to worship
chóngdǎo	repetition
chóngdié	to heap things up; lay over
chóngfù	to duplicate; replicate; repeat (<i>say again</i>)
chónggāo	lofty; high
chóngxīn	again; afresh
chóngzi	insect; worm
chongzuò	to repeat (<i>do again</i>)
chóu	to worry
chóubàn	to arrange
chóuhèn	hatred
chóujīn	reward
chóuxiè	to reward (<i>make an award for help received</i>)
chǒng'ài	to pet
chǒnghuàide	spoiled (<i>children</i>)
chǒngwù	pet animal

chǒngxǐ	to develop film
chǒu	ugly
chòu	ugly; unpleasant; shameful; foul smelling
chòuqì	bad smell; odour
chǒushì	scandal
chǒuwén	scandal
chòuwèi	bad smell; odour
chū	to come or go out; to issue; produce
chū	out; outwards; away
chū	to arise; happen; exceed; air
chū	early part of; beginning
chū	early; elementary; introductory
chū —(e.g. chūyī, chū'èr, chūsān...)	date ordinal (<i>ordinal indicator for first ten days in month</i>) —(e.g. first, second, third ... of the month)
chūchāile	away on business
chū zhǔyì	to advise
mài bù chū	cannot sell
mài de chū	can sell
chūbǎn	to publish
chūbǎnshè	publishers; publishing organization
chūbù	preliminary; possible; initial
chūbù	primary
chūchù	source
chūfā	departure; to begin; start; set off
chūfādiǎn	start point; the beginning
chūguó	to leave the country; go abroad
chūhàn	to perspire
chūháng	to sail away; set sail
chūjí	elementary; introductory; primary
chūkǒu	exit; export; to export
chūlai	to come out
bǎ ... bānchūlai	to bring ... outside
chūlù	solution; way out
chūmài biérén	to betray others
chūmíng	famous
chūn	spring (<i>season</i>)
chūnjià	spring season
Chūnjié	the Spring Festival; Chinese New Year
chūntiān	spring (<i>season</i>); springtime

chūqù; chūqu	to go out; get out; exit
chūqù zǒuzou	to go for a walk
... chūqu (<i>after a verb</i>)	outwards; out
chūqu; bú zài	absent; gone out; gone away
chūsè	outstanding (=out+face); excellent
chūshēn	upbringing
chūshēng	to be born
chūshēng dì	birthplace
chūshēng rìqī	date of birth
chūshòu	for sale; to sell
chūxí	to attend (<i>present at a meeting, gathering</i>)
chūxiàn	to appear; come to light; become visible
chūxuézhě	beginner
chūyuàn	to leave hospital
chūzū	to let; hire out; rent out
chūzū(qì)chē	taxi (<i>vehicle on hire</i>)
chú	to dispose of; get rid of; remove
chú	to divide
chú yú	divided by
chúchuāng	shop window
chǔxù	savings
chùfá; chěngfá	punishment
chùfāng	prescription
chùfá	penalty
chúfáng	kitchen
chúfēi	unless
chúfei ... [bùrán] ...	only if ... [otherwise] ...
chúfei ... [fǒuzé] ...	only if ... [otherwise] ...
chúle ...X... [yǐwài] dōu ...Y...	except [for] ...X... all ...Y...
chúle ...X... [yǐwài] hái ...Y...	in addition to ...X... also ...Y...
chún	lip
chún	pure (<i>unadulterated; unmixed</i>)
chúncuì	pure; plain; sheer; utter; complete
chúnde	pure
chúnjié	pure (<i>without bad ideas</i>)
chúnjìng; jiéjìng	pure; clean
chúnjìng de shuǐ	pure; clean water
chúnzhèng	pure (<i>describing form of language, accent</i>)
chúqù	to rid; get rid of
chúshī	cook (<i>person</i>)

chǔ	to manage; deal with; handle
chūbèi	to set aside for the future; save; reserve
chūcún	to set aside for the future; save; reserve
chūcún	to save (<i>computer data</i>)
chūfá	to punish
chūfèn	punishment; disciplinary measure
chūfèn	to punish; measure out discipline
chǔlǐ	to deal with; finish doing; handle
chǔn	stupid
chūxù	to save (<i>not spend</i>)
chūyú	to be in a position
chūzáng	to store
chù	place; feature; office
chù	to touch
chù jué	sense of touch
chùfàn	to offend
chùlǐ	to handle; manage
chùnù; dézui	to offend; upset; anger; displease
chuān	to wear; put on; pierce through; cross over
chuānbàn	to get dressed
chuāndòng	to pierce; puncture
chuān'guò ...	through (<i>from one side to the other</i>)
chuān'guò [mǎlù]	to cross [the road]; go across
biéren chuān'guo de	second-hand; worn
chuānghu	window (<i>in a building</i>)
chuāngkǒu	window (<i>of ticket counter, payment desk</i>)
chuānglián	curtain
chuānkǒng	to pierce; puncture
chuānshang	to put on (<i>an article of clothing</i>)
chuānshang	to have on; wear (<i>an article of clothing</i>)
chuānshang yifu	to put clothes on
chuāntáng fēng	draught; breeze
chuán (<i>MW is [yí]tiáo, [yì]sōu</i>)	ship; boat
chuán	to spread; transmit; pass on; preach
chuán	to transfer
chuánbō	to spread; disseminate; propagate; preach
chuándào	preaching (way)
chuándān	tract
— [yìzhang] chuándān (<i>zhang is a MW</i>)	— [a] tract
chuánfèi	fare (<i>on a boat</i>)

chuánfúyīnzhě	evangelizer
chuáng	bed
...chuáng (MW)	... (as things spread: blankets, sheets)
liǎngchuáng dān (chuáng here is a MW)	a pair of sheets
chuángdān	bedsheet
chuángdiàn	mattress
chuán'gǎi (chuān-gǎi)	to publish
chuán'gǎi (chuān-gǎi)	to pass; pass on (an object, word)
chuánrǎn	infection (passing on a disease)
chuánrǎn	to infect; to be infected by; catch
chuánrǎn de	infectious; contagious
chuánrǎnbìng	disease (infectious)
chuánshuō	rumour (a story spread or handed down)
chuánshuō	legend
chuántǒng	tradition (a practice handed down)
chuántǒng	convention
chuántǒngde	traditional
chuánxùn	to summon; call
chuánzhǎng	captain of a ship
chuánzhēn	fax
chuánzhēnjī	fax machine
chuǎngrù	to break into (a house)
chuàngzào	creator; to create; produce; write; set; form
chuàngzuò	to create
chuànròuqiān	skewer
chuánwén	hearsay; rumour
chuī	to blow; breath out
chuī (See also: lā, tán)	to play a wind instrument
chuī	to brag (i.e. puff a lot)
chuī	to break up; fail (i.e. to run out of breath)
chuī shào	to blow a whistle
chuīdǎo le	to be blown down
chuīfàjī	hairdryer
chuīmiè làzhú	to puff out a candle
chuīniú	to boast; brag
chuīxū	to boast; brag
chuīzǒu le	to be blown away
chuǐzi	hammer
chuǐzhíde	vertical
chuòhào	nickname (not favorable)

##cǐ	
cǐde	female
cí	word; speech; talk; statement
cí bēi	mercy
cí zhí	to quit; resign (<i>from a job</i>)
cíbēi	mercy
cídài	tape (<i>magnetic</i>)
cídiǎn	dictionary
cíhuì	vocabulary
cípán	diskette (<i>for a computer</i>)
cíqù	to resign; give up
cízhí	to quit; resign (<i>from a job</i>)
cǐ ...	this ...
cǐwài	additionally; besides; moreover; in addition
cǐ zhì jìnglǐ	all the best; regards; with best wishes
...cì (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as trains, accidents, examinations</i>)
yíci kǎoshì (<i>cì here is a nominal MW</i>)	an examination
...cì (<i>verbal MW; contrast chǎng</i>)	... (<i>as times, occasions</i>)
wǒ qùle liǎngcì (<i>cì here is a verbal MW</i>)	I went twice
burin	deny
— “nǐ bì sān cì bùrèn wǒ.”	— “You will deny me three times.”
yíci; cìxià	once; one time
tā dǎogào le sāncì	he prayed three times
cì	to criticize; irritate; prick; stab
cìchuān	to pierce; penetrate
cìkǒng	puncture
cìshā	to assassinate; murder
cìwei	hedgehog
cìxià	once; one time
cìxiù	embroidery
cìxù	order; sequence
cìyào de	of minor importance
##cō	
cōngcōng	to rush; go hastily; go in a hurry
cōngmáng	to rush; go hastily; in a hurry
cōngmáng	rushed; hastily; in a hurry
cōngmíng; cóngmíng	clever; smart; wise
cóng	from
cóng	spring onion; young onion
cóng [Zhōngguó]	from [<i>China</i>]

cóng ... dào ...	from ... to ... (<i>time period</i>)
cóng ... lái	from ... come
cóng ... qǐ	from ... onwards
cóng ... qǐ	from ... on; since ...
cóng ... yàngzi kànlái	by way of
cóng ... yílái; (<i>See also: zícóng</i>)	from ... on; since ...
cóng bù	never (<i>about present or future</i>)
cóng chū	out from
cóng méi	never (<i>about past</i>)
cóngchū	out from
cóngcǐ	from now on
cóng'ér	and then; and after that
cóngjīnyǐhòu	from now on
cónglái	ever; always
cónglái bù	never (<i>present or habitual</i>)
cónglái méi [yǒu]	never (<i>past</i>)
cónglín	jungle
cóngméi	never (<i>about past</i>)
cóngmíng; cōngmíng	clever; smart; wise
cóngqián	previously; before; formerly
cóngshì	urgently
còuhe	to assemble; gather; get together
còuhe	to get by with; make do with
còuqiǎo	by chance; by coincidence
##cu	
cū	thick; careless
cūbào	rough (<i>treatment, handling</i>)
cūlǚ; cūlǚde	rough (<i>treatment</i>); impolite; rude
cūliède	roughly; approximately
cūn	village
cūnzhuāng	village
cūnzi	village
cūxīn	careless; hard hearted; thoughtless
cún	to keep; store; preserve
cún	to save (<i>computer data</i>)
cún	to save (<i>money; to keep on safe deposit</i>)
cún	to survive; exist; live; live on
cún qián	to deposit money
cúnfàng	to leave under somebody's care and keeping
cúnguǎn	account; savings (<i>deposited in a bank</i>)

cúnkuǎn	to deposit (<i>money in a bank</i>)
cúnxīn	intention
cúnzài	to exist; be in place
cù	vinegar
cùjìn	to advance; promote
cùlì	gooseberry
cùn	cun (<i>a unit of length measuring 1/30 metre</i>)
cūi	to hurry; quicken; urge
cūi	to rush (<i>pressure to speed up</i>)
cūicù	to urge; push for
cūicù	to rush (<i>pressure to speed up</i>)
cuihuǐ	ruined; destroyed
cuò	fault; mistake; wrong; by mistake; wrongly
cuòde	wrong; mistaken
cuòguò	to allow to pass; to miss
cuòshī	an action; step (<i>esp. remedial measure</i>)
cuòwù	false; mistake; error; wrong
##da	
dā	to erect; assemble; construct
dā	to link up with; join; board; mount; go using
dā ...de chē qù	to get a lift in the car of ... (<i>someone</i>)
dāi; liù xiá; liùxia	to remain; stay (<i>in a place</i>)
dāi	blank; stiff; dim-witted
dān	single; odd-numbered
dān	bill; itemized list; separately; discretely
dān	bedsheet
dānbǎo	to guarantee
dānchéngpiào	one-way ticket
dānchún	simple; plain; unsuspecting
dānchúnde	plain (<i>not fancy</i>)
dāncí	word (<i>a group of letters, not the message</i>)
dāndiào	single toned; monotonous; boring; bland
dāndú	singly; alone; separate
dāng	to be; to act or work as
dāng	whilst (<i>at the time when</i>)
dāngchǎng	right then
dāngdài	the present age; contemporary period
dāngdì	local; of the present place

dān'ge	to delay
dāngjīn	at present; nowadays; now
dāngnián	in the years of that current period
dāngqián	present; current; contemporary; at present
dāngrán	of course
dāngrán bú shì!	Not at all!
dāngrán kěyǐ	certainly!
dāngshí	then; at that [current] time
nàshí; nàshídāngshí	then; at that moment
dāngxīn	to be careful; watch out
dāngzhōng	to be in the middle of (<i>some process</i>)
zài ... dāngzhōng	within ...
dānhào	odd (<i>number of house, seat, row, etc.</i>)
dānrén fángjiān	single room
dānrèn	to act in the position of; be responsible for
dānshēn	single (<i>not married</i>)
dānwèi	work unit; unit of measure
dānxīn	to be anxious; concerned; to fear; worry about
dānyī	single (<i>just one</i>)
dānzhi de	odd; one remaining without a partner
dānzi	list
dāo	knife; cutter; razor; sword
dāochā	knife and fork
dāodòu	kidney beans
dāokǒu	blade (<i>of a cutter</i>)
dāopiàn	razor blade
dāozi	small knife
dāqǐ	to erect; put up; set up
dāyīng	to reply; respond
dāyìng; dāyìng	to promise; agree; consent (<i>to do something</i>)
dá	to answer; respond in kind
dá'àn	answer(s)
dádào	to achieve; attain; reach
dáfù	answer (<i>formal</i>); reply; response
dájuàn	answer sheets
dǎ	to get; achieve; hit; fight against; destroy
dǎ	to play by hand (<i>games and instruments</i>)
dǎ	to knit; type; make a phone call

dǎ	to get on with (<i>a job or person</i>)
dǎ	to encourage; build (<i>a person</i>)
dǎ diànhuà	to telephone; ring; call (<i>phone</i>)
gēi X dǎ diànhuà	to telephone X
dǎ fángyìzhēn	vaccination
dǎ hēqiǎn	to yawn
dǎ liè	to hunt; go hunting
dǎ pái	to play cards
dǎ pēntì	to sneeze
dǎ qì	to inflate; pump up (<i>tyres, etc.</i>)
dǎ shuǐ	to fetch water
dǎ tàijíquán	to do Tai Chi
dǎ zhǎohu	to greet politely; to doff; sign politely
dǎbài	to defeat
dǎbàn	to get dressed; dress up; decorate
dǎdǎo	to abase; overthrow
dǎdòng	to attract; appeal to
dǎduàn	to interrupt; break
dǎfān	overturned
dǎgér	to have hiccoughs; hiccups
dǎhuǒjī	lighter (<i>ignition</i>)
dǎjī	shock (<i>disturbing experience</i>)
dǎjī	to attack; hit; strike; shock
dǎjiǎo	to bother; disturb
dǎjià	to start a fight (<i>physically</i>)
dǎkāi	to open (<i>make open: e.g. a letter</i>)
dǎkāi	to open (<i>be made open:e.g. a door</i>)
dǎléi	thunder
dǎliè	to hunt
dǎn xiǎoguǐ	coward
dǎng	to obstruct; hinder; bar
dǎng	political party
dǎng	gear (<i>mechanical</i>)
dǎngyuán	political party member
dǎnliàng	courage; boldness
dǎo	island
dǎo	to fall; collapse; go bankrupt
dǎo	to change for another
dǎobì	to go bankrupt; close business
dǎogào	prayer; to pray
dǎoméi	unfortunate; having “bad luck”

dǎoméide	bad (of “bad luck”; “unlucky”)
dǎoméide	luck (of “bad luck”; “unlucky”)
dǎoqiàn	to apologize
dǎorèn	blade (<i>of a cutter</i>)
dǎotā	collapse (<i>of a wall</i>)
dǎotuí	to back up; reverse
dǎoxià	collapse (<i>of a person physically</i>)
dǎowén	prayer
dǎoyóu	to guide (<i>somebody somewhere</i>)
dǎozhì	to lead to; result in
dǎozhuàn	upside down
dǎozi	rice (<i>plant</i>)
dǎpòle	smashed; broken; shattered
dǎqìtǒng	bicycle pump
dǎrǎo	to interrupt
dǎrǎo	to disturb; hassle; trouble; bother
dǎsǎo	to clean (<i>the house</i>)
dǎsuàn	plan; scheme; intention; to plan [to]; intend
dǎsuàn ... yòng se	intended for
dǎsuì-mièjué	to crush and put an end
dǎtīng	to enquire; ask about
dǎyìn	to print (<i>using a computer</i>)
dǎzhàng	to war
dǎzhēn	injection; to inject; get injected
dǎzì	to type; key; do word processing
dǎzìjī	typewriter
dà	large; heavy; strong; loud; major
dà	extremely; very
dà	old; much; great; big; large
wǒmen bǐ tā dà	we are older than he
nǐmen bǐ wǒ dà sān suì?	you are three years older than I
tā duō dà [le]; tā jǐ suì [le]? (<i>tā not needed</i>)	how old is she? (<i>young person</i>)
tā duō dà niánjì [le]? tā duō suìshu [le]? (<i>See sui</i>)	how old is she? (<i>elderly person</i>) how old is she? (<i>generally</i>)
Dàbùlièdān	Great Britain
dà jiànmài	sale (<i>at reduced prices</i>)
dà lóng	great dragon
dà shuǐguàn	jug; pitcher
Dà-Bābílún	Babylon the Great

dàbiàn	to defecate
dàbó	husband's elder brother; brother-in-law
dàbùfēn	majority; mostly
dàchén	government minister; government secretary
dàdǎn	bold
dàdà	blessings
dàdōu	great+all
dàduōshù	majority; (<i>great+many</i>)
dàgài	general idea; broad concept
dàgài	general; broad; approximate
dàgài	about; approximately
dàgài	probably; maybe; very likely
dàhǎndǎjiào	to shout; roar (<i>by a person</i>)
dàhuànnàn	great tribulation
dàhuì	assembly; convention; meeting (<i>large</i>)
dàhuǒr	all of us; YOU all; everybody
dài	era; period
dài wènhǎo	to say hello
dài	band; ribbon; belt; tyre; zone; region; area
dài	to carry; to bring along
dài	to bring up (<i>e.g. children</i>); to lead (<i>guide</i>)
dài	sack [of]; bag [of]
dài	to handle; deal with; treat; wait for
dài	to wear; wrap on
dài ...	on behalf of; substitute; acting
dàibiǎo	representative; to represent; act on behalf of
dàibiǎotuán	delegation
dàibǔ	to arrest
dàifu	doctor
dàihuílai	to bring back
dàijià	price payable; cost (<i>pain for the gain</i>)
dàikuǎn	a loan
dàilái	to bring
dàilǐng; líng	to lead; guide
dàishòu	for sale
dàishǔ	kangaroo
dàizi (<i>MW is [yì]gēn</i>)	band (<i>strip</i>)
dàjiào; jiānjiào	to scream
dàlóu	building

dàlú	continent
dàmén	gate; main entrance; great door
dànmǐ	rice (<i>uncooked, raw</i>)
dànnù	rage
dàiti	to substitute for; be in place of; replace
dàiti	instead of
dàizhe	to take; lead
dàizi	bag
dàjīngxiǎoguàide	fussy
dàjìsi	high priest
dàjiā [dōu]	everybody; everyone
dàjiē	main road
dàjiē-xiǎoxiàng	highways and byways
dàjūn	forces
dàliàng [de]	large quantity [of]
dàliàng	by a large quantity
dàlù	continent; mainland
dàmā; lǎodàmā	Madam; aunt; nan (<i>respect to older woman</i>)
dànmǐ	raw white rice
dàn[shì]	but; nevertheless
dàn	not salty; tasteless; weak; slack
dàn	light in shade of colour
dàn	egg (<i>specify what sort</i>)
dàn hèsè de	hazel coloured
dànbái	egg white; albumin
dàng	to treat as; consider that; to be equal to
dàn'gāo	cake; pastry
dàngnián (<i>Differs from dāngnián</i>)	in that particular year also
dàngzuò	to view as; consider as
niūnnǎi dānhú	custard
dànhuáng	egg yolk
dànshēng	to come to birth; emerge; come to be
dànshì; kěshì	but; however
Dànyīlishū	Book of Daniel
dànyuàn	I hope; wish; would that; if only
dànyuànrúci (<i>4 characters in phrase</i>)	I hope so
dànzi	burden; load; task
dànzixì	pool (<i>table game</i>)
dào ...	to (<i>a place</i>)
dào	to arrive; go to; attain

dào ... li	into ...
dào ... shang	onto ...
... dào	to complete doing ... (<i>an action</i>)
méi ... dào	not to complete doing ... (<i>an action</i>)
néng; dào	to have the ability to; can
dào	can; to be able to accomplish; to manage
dào ...	until ...; to ...
dào	to pour out; to reverse
dào	in the opposite direction; upside down
...dào (MW)	... (<i>as orders, rows, courses of</i>)
yídào guāngxiàn (<i>dào is a MW</i>)	a ray of light
yǒu sìdào cài de wǎn (<i>dào is a MW</i>)	a four-course meal
dào	road; pathway; method; way
dào	Taoist; Daoist
Dào jiào	Taoism
dào	to speak; tell
dào cídài	to play a recorded tape
dào [cí]dài; dào zhuàn [cí]dài	to rewind (<i>a recording tape</i>)
dàobǎn	illegal copy; pirated copy
dàobié	to say goodbye
dàochǎng; chūxí	to attend (<i>present at a meeting, gathering</i>)
dàochù	everywhere
dàochù pǎo	to run about; run all over the place
dàodá	arrival; to arrive; to reach somewhere
dàodé	moral code; morality
dàodǐ ...	Really, ...; finally [then]
Dào jiào	Taoism; Daoism
dàolǐ	principle; doctrine; teaching
dàolǐ	reason (<i>pattern of thought</i>)
dàolù (MW is [yì]tiáo)	course; path; way; road
dàoqiàn	to apologize
dàoqiè àn (MW is [yì]qǐ)	burglary
dàotián	rice fields
dàoxiàlái	to fall over
dàoxiè	to say thank you
dàoyǐng	reflection (<i>mirroring</i>)
dàoyìn	to pirate; publish illegally
dào zhuàn [cí]dài; dào [cí]dài	to rewind (<i>a recording tape</i>)
dàpī	many; numerous; large group of
dàqì	atmosphere (<i>air</i>)
dàrén	adult; grown-up

dàshēng	in a loud voice; loudly
dàshǐ	ambassador
dàshǐguǎn	embassy
dàsuàn	garlic
dàtīshàng	largely; generally; in the main
dàtóuzhēn	pin
dàtuǐ	thigh
Dàxiyáng	Atlantic
dàxíng	large; large-scaled
dàxiàng	elephant
dàxiǎo	size
dàxué	university; college
dàye; lǎodàye	Sir; uncle; grandpa (<i>respect for older man</i>)
dàyī	large coat; overcoat
dàyuē (<i>See also: zuǒyòu</i>)	almost; approximately; nearly; about; around
dàzìrán	nature; the great untouched outdoors
##de	
dēng	light; lamp; to light (<i>lamp</i>)
dēng	to board; get on; get off from (<i>a vehicle</i>)
dēng	to print; publish
dēngjì	to register; take the register
dēngjìbù (<i>MW is [yi]běn</i>)	register (<i>written record</i>)
dēngpào	light bulb
dēngshān	mountain climbing
dēngshàng	to go up; ascend; climb
dēngtǎ	lighthouse
dēngzhào	lampshade
dé	to get; obtain
dé zhái	to succeed in getting
dédào	to receive; manage to get
Déguó	Germany
Déguóde	German (<i>general</i>)
Déguórén	German (<i>person</i>)
déi	to have to must; to call for; require
yídìng déi ...	to have an obligation to; must
Déwén	German (<i>language, especially written</i>)
déxiǎng	to receive
déyì	to succeed; benefit
Déyǔ	German (<i>language, especially spoken</i>)

dézháo	to get; seize on
dézùi	to offend; upset; anger; displease
děi	to need; must; have to; be supposed to
děi	it takes
děng	pestilence
děng	class; group; grade; and so on; etc.
děng	to wait [for]
děngdài	to await; wait
děngděng	etc.
děng yíxià	in a moment
děngdeng	hang on a moment
děnghòu	to wait; await
děngyǔ	equals (=); equate to
dèng	stool; seat; bench
dèngzi	stool; bench
...de (See Study 18 on transformative uses of 'de')	of ...; ...'s; ...'s'
...de (See Study 18 on transformative uses of 'de')	s' (...s'; ...'s; of ...)
[nǐ]de	of [yours]
[shū] de	of [the book]
[hěn hǎo] de	of [very good quality]
[tā shuō] de	that of which [he spoke]
[xiǎo] de	the one that [is small]
shì [...] de	to be in the situation in which [...]
de —X de Y <i>e.g. Nǐ pǔtōnghuà shuō de hěn hǎo.</i>	way in which —the way in which X is done is Y <i>e.g. The way in which you speak Mandarin is very good.</i>
de (... de shíhou)	at ([at the time] when ...)
de (... de shíhou)	when ([at the time] when ...)
de (X de Y)	possible (<i>action X: i.e. similar action Y is possible</i>)
de — ... de — lìluode	thus (-ly—used to adapt an adjective as an adverb) — ...-ly — cleanly
de	to get; find
mài de chū (See: <i>mài bù chū: can't sell</i>)	can sell
... deduō	much more ...
##dì	

	to lower; fall; drip; drop
dī	low (<i>temperature, height, voice</i>)
dī zài dìshàng	falling to the ground
...dī (MW)	... (<i>as drops, droplets of</i>)
hànzhū rú xuèdì shìde	his sweat became as drops of blood
dījī	rude; naughty; vulgar
dījiǔbùzhàn	abstinence
dīliè	of poor quality
dīngzi	nail; spike
dīxia	to bow one's head; lower one's head
díquè	really; indeed; very much
dírén	enemy
dízi (MW is [yì]tái)	recorder (<i>flute-like instrument</i>)
dǐ	bottom; underside; base
dīkàng	to resist; struggle against
dǐng	top; peak; highest; extremely; most; very
dǐng	to carry on one's head; press the head against
dǐng	to resist (<i>e.g. the wind</i>)
...dǐng (MW)	... (<i>as things with a peak like hats or tents</i>)
nàdǐng màozi (<i>dǐng here is a MW</i>)	that hat
dǐngduān	end; limit (<i>tip</i>)
dǐngfēng	peak; summit
dǐpiàn	negative (<i>photographic</i>)
dǐxia	below; beneath; under
dì	land; earth; soil; ground; floor
dì	location; place
dì	to pass across; hand over; give
dì ...	order (<i>by number, ...st; ...nd; ...rd; ...th for ordinal numbers</i>)
— dì yī, dì ér, dì sān	— 1st, 2nd, 3rd
dì yī, dì ér, dì sān	1st, 2nd, 3rd
dà dì	earth (<i>the great planet</i>)
dì qiú	earth
dìbù	condition; situation
dìchǎn	property (<i>land owned</i>)
dìdài	area; district; locality; region; zone
dìdiǎn	location; place
dìdì	younger brother
dì'èr	second (<i>in order</i>)

dìfang	place; space; locality; zone
dìfāng	local
dìjǐ (<i>item having number ... in the order</i>)
dìjiāo	to present; hand over (<i>formally</i>)
dìlǐ	geography
dìmèi	wife of husband's younger brother (<i>s'r-in-law</i>)
dìmiàn	ground; ground surface; surface of the earth
dìng	to book (<i>a ticket</i>); reserve
dìng	even; to such an extent
dìng	to stabilize; fix; settle; resolve
dìng	calm; stable; certainly; surely; definitely
dìng	to fix an agreement; confirm a relationship
dìng fángjiān	to book a room
dìng hé tong	to settle a contract
dìng hūn	to get engaged
dìng qī	to settle on a time; schedule a date; regularly
dìng zázhì	to subscribe for or order a magazine
dìnggòu	order (<i>made for goods to be supplied</i>)
dìnghūn	engaged (to get engaged for marriage)
dìngjū	to settle (<i>stay dwelling</i>)
dìnglǚ	law (<i>scientific, physical</i>)
dìngqī	normal; regular (<i>in frequency</i>)
dìngqī de	normally; regularly (<i>in frequency</i>)
dìqiú	the earth; the planet; the globe
dìqū	district; area; zone; region; part
dìqū de	regional
dìsān	third (<i>in order</i>)
[zài] dìshang [de]	on earth
dītǎn	carpet
dìtiě	the tube; underground train; subway
dìtú	map
dìwèi	rank; social status; station in life; position
dìwèi gāo de	ranking
dìxí	mat
dìxí	wife of husband's younger brother (<i>s'r-inlaw</i>)
dìxià	the underground

dìxiàshì	room under ground; basement; cellar
dìxiong; xiōngdì	brother
dìxiong-tuántǐ	brotherhood
dìyī cì	first time
dìyù	helicopter
dìzhèn	earthquake
dìzhǐ	address
Dìzhōnghǎi	Mediterranean Sea
dìzhǔ	landlord
diāndǎo	upside down
diào	to engrave
diāokèpǐn	carving
diāosù	sculpture; to sculpt
diāoxiàng	statue
diǎn	spot; speck; dot; decimal point; o'clock
diǎn	point of idea
diǎn [zhōng]	o'clock
diǎn	to count off in a list; mark; punctuate; touch
diǎn	to select; nod
diǎn cài	to order a meal (<i>restaurant service</i>)
diǎn; diǎnr	just a touch; a bit; slightly; light; gentle
...diǎn (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as thoughts, suggestions of</i>)
qīdiǎn yìjiàn (<i>diǎn here is a MW</i>)	seven ideas
diǎncài	to order (<i>food</i>)
diǎnlǐ	ceremony
diǎnqú	penalty (<i>football</i>)
diǎnxíngde	typical
diǎnxīn	light meal; snack; refreshments
diǎnzhōng	o'clock
diàn	electricity; power (<i>electrical</i>); electric
diàn	shop; store; hotel
chù diàn	to get an electric shock
diànbào	telegram
diànbīngxiāng	refrigerator
diànchàngjī (<i>MW is [yi]tái</i>)	record player
diànchē	tram (<i>electric vehicle</i>)
diàndòng lóuti	escalator
diàndēng	electric light
diànfēngshàn	electric fan
diànhuà	telephone

jiē diànhuà	to answer the telephone
zài dǎ diànhuà	to be on the telephone
diànhuà hàomǎ	telephone number
diànhuà jīxiànyuán	telephone operator
diànhuà liúyán	voicemail
diànhuàbù	telephone book
diànhuàtíng	telephone booth
diànji	shock (<i>electric</i>)
diànliú	electricity
diànnǎo	computer
diǎnniǔ	button (<i>on equipment</i>)
diànqì	electrical appliance
diànshàn	electric fan
diànshì	television
diànshì shàng yǎn ...	to show ... on television
diànshìjī	television set
diànshìtái	television station
diàntái; guǎngbō diàntái	radio station; broadcasting station
diàntī	lift; elevator; escalator
Diànxià	Royal Highness
diànyǐng (<i>MW is [yì]chǎng</i>)	film; movie; show (<i>cinematic</i>)
diànyǐng	the pictures (<i>cinematic</i>)
diànyǐngyuàn	cinema
diànyǐngyuàn yǎn ...	the cinema is showing ...
diànzhǔ	shopkeeper
diànzǐ; diànzi	electron; electronic
diànzǐ yóujiàn; diànzi yóujiàn	email (<i>electronic mail</i>)
diànzǐ yóuxì fāng	amusement arcade
diànzi	electronic
diànzi	table mat
diànzi	cushion
diànzi yóujiàn; diànzi yóujiàn	email (<i>electronic mail</i>)
diào	to hoist; suspend; hang
diào	to fish
diào	melody; tune; despatch (<i>staff</i>); turn; swap
diào	to fall; run out; to lose; turn; exchange
...diào	to involve a loss while ...
diàochá	investigation; to investigate; research
diàoxià	to fall
diàoyú	to fish (<i>by a rod</i>)
diē	to drop; fall down

diū	to lose; to throw; throw away; lay aside
diūshī	to lose; misplace
diūxià	to leave behind by mistake
##do	
dōng	east
dōng	winter
dōngběi	north east; the north east provinces
dōngbian	east; east side
dōngfāng	east; the east; the orient
dōngnán	south-east
Dōngnányà	South-East Asia
dōngtiān	wintertime; winter
dōngxi	thing; object
dōu	all; both; entirely; already
dōu bù	none
bù dōu	not all
[lián] ... dōu bù; [lián] ... dōu méi	even ... not
X dōu bù ...	none of X ... (<i>present or past without "have"</i>)
X dōu méi ... (<i>for: bù+le or bù+yǒu</i>)	none of X ... (<i>past event or with "have"</i>)
shéi dōu	everyone; whosoever
shénme dōu	everything; whatsoever
dōumào	hood; bonnet; cap (<i>on head</i>)
dǒng	to see; understand; know
dǒng; míngbai; lǐjiě	to understand
Dǒngbúdǒng?	Understand?
dǒngdé	to understand well; get to know
dǒngháng	to know well a business or profession
dǒngshì	wise; having understand; sensible
dǒngshìzhǎng	director (company director)
dǒngshìzhǎng	director (managing director)
dòng	to activate; arouse; start; move; put to use
dòng	to make a movement; to displace
dòng	to freeze
dòng	cave; hole; pit
...dòng (MW)	... (<i>as buildings</i>)
bādòng lóufáng (<i>dòng here is a MW</i>)	eight buildings
dòngghè	to intimidate
dòngji	motive
dòngjing	movement; activity; the sound of busy people

dòngli	active force; power; motive
dòngrén	moving (<i>the emotions</i>)
dòngshēn	to set off; embark; depart
dòngshǒu	to instigate; start; touch off; touch
wù dòngshǒu!	do not touch!
dòngsǐ	to freeze to death
dòngwù	animal
dòngwùyuan	zoo
dòngyuán	to get started; mobilize
dòngzuò	activity; action; activation; movement
dòu	to kid; tease; amusing; funny
dòu; dòuzi	bean
dòuchǐ	black beans
dòufu	beancurd; tofu
dòuliú	to stay a while; abide (<i>somewhere</i>)
dòuzhēng	to fight; struggle
##du	
dūn	to squat
dūncù	to urge; press; strongly persuade
dú (<i>See also: lǎngdú</i>)	to read; read aloud; to study
dú dàxué	to study at university
dúhài	to poison; corrupt (<i>someone's mind</i>)
dúli	independence; independent
dúli	to be independent; to become independent
dúlide	on one's own; independently; own
dúpīn (<i>See also: yàopin, fàn</i>)	drug (<i>not being used for medical purposes</i>)
dúshēn	unmarried; single
dúshēngnǚ	only daughter
dúshēngzǐ	only son
dúshū	reading (<i>process</i>)
dúshū	to read books; study books; to attend
dúwù	poison (<i>poisonous substance</i>)
dúyào	poison (<i>drug</i>)
dúzi; dúzi de	alone; on one's own
dǔ	to jam; block; hinder; obstruct
dǔ chē	jam (to be in a traffic jam)
dǔ chē	traffic (to be in a traffic jam)
...dǔ (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as walls</i>)
— sìdǔ qiáng	— four walls
dǔbó	gamble

dù	degree (<i>Centigrade or angle</i>); time; occasion
huàshídù	Fahrenheit
shèshídù	Centigrade
dù	to experience; cross; pass through; go over
dù jià	to take a holiday
dùchúan	ferry
dù[guò]	to pass by; pass; spend
dùguò kùnnan shíqī	to experience; pass through (<i>hard times</i>)
dùjī	to be jealous
...dùn (<i>nominal MW</i>)	... (<i>as meals</i>)
měitiān yídùn fàn (<i>dùn as a nominal MW</i>)	one meal a day
...dùn (<i>verbal MW</i>)	... (<i>as actions or processes</i>)
wǒ bèi dǎle sāndùn (<i>dùn as a verbal MW</i>)	I got three beatings
dùzi	belly stomach; tummy
duān	end; tip; point; to balance something by hand
Duānwūjié	Dragon Boat Festival Day
duǎn	weakness; failing; fault
duǎn (<i>See also: jiǎnduǎn</i>)	concise; short (<i>not long</i>)
duǎnchù	shortcoming; flaw; weakness
duǎnkù	short trousers; shorts
duǎnnèikù	underpants; shorts
duǎnqī	short period of time
duǎnzàn	short period of time; moment; brief
duǎnzànde	brief (<i>of short in duration</i>)
...duàn (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as parts or sections of</i>)
nàduàn gōnglù	this section of highway
duàn	to break; sever; cut off; lop
duàn	paragraph
duàn zuìhòu de rizi	time of the end
duàndìng	to decide; conclude; judge
duànduàn xùxù	from time to time; intermittently
duànkāi	broken off
duànliàn	to exercise or train physically
duànyán	to declare formally; protest (<i>in defence</i>)
duī	piles (disorderly heaps)
— ... duī	— ... piles
duī	to pile up; heap (<i>disorderly</i>)

duì	group; team; troupe; queue; row (<i>of people</i>)
shìde! duì!	No, as you say! (<i>confirming negative words</i>) - No, the matter is as you say: “Yes, that idea is correct, as you say!”
shìde! duì!	Yes, that idea is correct, as you say! (<i>confirming negative words</i>) (Note that normally “Yes” or “No” are achieved by repeating the verb that was in the question. For example, if asked, “Do you not know?” and you know, the answer is, “I do know!”)
duì	side; team
duì	both
duì; duì de	correct [<i>See ‘shìde’</i>]; right; accurate
duì; nà shì duì de	that's right
duì	the right one (<i>correct one</i>)
duì	regarding; re; with respect to; about; on; for
duì	to; towards (<i>a person</i>)
duì	against; versus
duì	to deal with; treat; cope with; face
...duì (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as couples, pairs of</i>)
sānduì fūqī (<i>duì here is a MW</i>)	three married couples
duì ... zhòu méitou	to frown about ...
duìbǐ	comparison; contrast; relationship (<i>maths</i>)
duìbǐ	to compare; contrast
duìbuqǐ	excuse me; I'm sorry; to fail someone
duìdài	to deal with; handle; treat; behave towards
duìfāng	the opposite side or party
duìfù; duìfu	to cope with; handle; deal with; manage with
duìhuà	two way conversation; dialogue
duìhuàn	to change; exchange (<i>money</i>)
duìhuànlǜ	exchange rate
duìjiǎode	diagonally
duìjiǎoxiàn	diagonal
duìlide	opposed; in opposition

duìmiàn	opposite side
duìmiàn — [zài] ... duìmiàn	opposite side; opposite (<i>facing</i>) — located opposite ...
duìmiàn — [zài] ... duìmiàn	across from — [located] across from ...
duìshǒu	opponent; rival (<i>physical challenge</i>)
duìwu	ranks; troops
duìxiàn	to cash a cheque (<i>or check</i>)
duìxiàng	aim; objective; goal; partner
duìxiàng	object of affections; boyfriend; girlfriend
duìxiàng	mate; husband; wife; “partner”
duìyú	re; respecting; regarding
duìyuán	team member
duìzhǎng	team leader; captain
duìzhào	contrast
duìzhǔn	to point (<i>something at someone</i>)
duō duōshēn[?] duōshǎo[?] duōshao duō yuǎn[?]	how (how far; how much) - how far, to what extent[?] how much[?] how much (relative) how far[?]
duō (<i>See also: gèng, zài</i>)	many; more; much; extra
duō	more than
bǐ ... duō	more than ...
hěn duō	many; a lot of; numerous
duō céng gāolóu (<i>MW is [yí]zuò</i>)	high rise building
duō cháng[?]	how long[?]
duō dà[?]	how old[?]
duō dà de ...[?]	how big a ...[?]
duō dà niánjì? duōdà niánjì? (<i>See: suì, jìsuì</i>)	how old? (<i>to an older person</i>)
duō dà suìshù?	how old?
duō yidiǎnr	more (<i>comparative</i>)
duō yuǎn?	how far?
duōbàn	mostly
duōdà niánjì? duō dà niánjì? (<i>See: suì, jìsuì</i>)	how old? (<i>to an older person</i>)
duōme ...!	what a ...! such a ...!
duōshǎo?	how many? how much?
duōshǎo	how much (relative)
duōshǎo qián?	how much? (<i>money, price</i>)

duōshao	how much (relative)
duōshēn[?]	how far; to what extent[?]
duōshù	most; the majority
duōsuo	to shiver
duōyú	excess; left-over; extra; surplus
duōyúde	unnecessary; surplus to requirements
duōyún	overcast; cloudy
duó	to grab; rob; seize; snatch; fight for; win
duóqǔ	to grab by force; to seize
...duǒ (<i>MW</i>)	... (as clouds, flowers)
jǐduǒ yún (<i>duǒ here is a MW</i>)	some clouds
duǒ[kāi]	to avoid; elude; hide from
duǒbì	to take shelter (<i>from weather, risk</i>)
duǒbìchù	shelter (<i>from weather, risk</i>)
##e	
ēncì	gift
ēndiǎn	kindness
é	moth
é	goose
é	forehead
Éguó	Russia
Éguó-rén	Russian (<i>person</i>)
é'luǎnshí	pebble
ér (... ér ...) {(X) ... (Y)}	and (<i>joining two verbs or adjectives</i>) {(adverb of manner) X} {(verb) Y}
ér	and not; but not
ér	because {of} (<i>linking the cause of an action with the action itself</i>)
érnǚ	children
érqiě	and; what is more; in addition; moreover
éershì; ér shì	rather; but is
értóng	children
érzi	son
éwàide	extra
ěrduo	ear
ěrhuán	earrings
ěxīn (<i>See: shēngbìng</i>)	to vomit; be sick
è	hungry; to starve
è le	be hungry; got hunger
èguǒ	harm
èhuà	deterioration; bad change

èjǐ	plague
èle	be hungry; got hunger
èr (See also liǎng used with a MW)	two
èrděng	second-class (<i>ticket</i>)
èrhú	a two-stringed musical instrument
èrshí	twenty
èrshǒu	second-hand; used
Èryuè	February
èrzi	son
èsǐ	to starve to death
Éwén	Russian (<i>language especially written</i>)
Éyǔ	Russian (<i>language especially spoken</i>)
##fa	
fā	to send (<i>an email, fax etc.</i>); despatch; issue
fā	to send out; develop; start new growth or state
fā	to become; get (<i>a condition, state</i>)
fā báirìmàng	to daydream
fā chuánzhēn	to send a fax
fā diànzǐ yóujiàn	to email
fā fēng	mad
fā guāng	to glow; shine; radiate; emit light; reflect
fā huǒ	to flare up; flare up into a temper
fā yímèir	to send an email
fābiào	to issue; release; publish; express
fābù	to issue; release; publish; announce
fācái	to grow rich
fāchòu	to stink
fāchū	to send out; issue; emit
fādá	developed; prosperous
fādòng	to start; launch; mobilize
fādòngjī	engine; motor
fādǒu	to shake; shiver; tremble; quiver; quake
fāgěi	to present (<i>an award</i>)
fāguāng	to glow
fāhuī	to bring into use; to develop; elaborate on
fāliàng	to reflect light; reflective; shiny
fāmíng	invention; to invent
fān	to turn over; to leaf through; translate; cross

fān	to search; go over; to increase; multiply
fān	sail (<i>a sheet, vane</i>)
fānchuán (<i>MW is [yì]sóu</i>)	sailing boat; sailboat
fāndǎo	to turn over
fāng	direction; party in a contract
fāng	side in a conflict
fāng	square
fāng'àn	plan; plot; scheme
fāngbiàn	handy; convenient
fāngbiàn	to go to the convenience; toilet
fāngfǎ (<i>MW is [yì]zhǒng</i>)	manner; way; method
fānggéde	chequered; checked (<i>pattern</i>)
fāngjiān	room (<i>in a hotel</i>)
fāngkuàizì	Chinese (<i>square</i>) characters
fāngmiàn	ways; side; aspect; angle; hand; respect
yì fāngmiàn ... yì fāngmiàn	on one hand ... on the other hand
fāngshì (<i>MW is [yì]zhǒng</i>)	method; way; manner; style; formula
fān'guó	to cross over (<i>a mountain, etc.</i>)
fān'guòlái	over; to turn over
fāngwèi	position; place (<i>allocated</i>)
fāngxíng (<i>MW is [yí]ge</i>)	square
fāngxíngde	square (<i>in shape</i>)
fāngxiàng	direction; whichway
fāngyán	dialect
fāngzhēn	policy; key principle
fāngzheng	kite
fānqié	tomato
fānyì	translation; interpreter; translator
fānyì	translator; interpreter; to translate; interpret
fāpiào	invoice
fāqiú	to serve (<i>tennis, other court games</i>)
fārèqì	heater
fāshāo	fever; to have a high fever
fāshēng	to happen; occur
fāshēng shénme shì?	what happened
fāxíng	to release; bring out on issue (<i>films, etc.</i>)
fāxiàn	discovery; findings; to discover; find
fāyán	to make a speech
fāyáng	to grow; develop; expand; continue
fāyǎng	to itch

fāyīn	pronunciation; to pronounce
fā ... de yīn	to pronounce ...
fāzhǎn	development; expansion; to develop
fá	to punish
fákuǎn	fine; to penalize; fine; charge a fine
fálǜ	law; legislation (<i>country's rules</i>)
fán	all; every
fán	to irritate; annoy; irritated; bothered; annoyed
fán le	bothered; fed up with; tired of; sick of
fándǐngshì	attic
fángchǎn	property (<i>house owned</i>)
fángdào bàojǐngqì	burglar alarm
fángdào jǐngbàoqì	burglar alarm
nòngxiǎng [fángdào jǐngbàoqì]	to trigger; set off [a burglar alarm]
fángdǐng	roof
fángdōng	landlord
fángjiān	room (<i>chamber</i>)
fángshàiyóu	sunscreen lotion
fángzhǐ	to prevent
fángzi	building; house; room
fángzū	rent; hire
fán le	fed up
fánmèn	unhappy; upset
fánnǎo	vexed; worried; troubled; bothered
fánnǎode	troublesome
fánrǎo	disturbance; bother
fánróng	wealth; prosperity; prosperous
fánróng	to make prosperous
fánshì ... [dōu]	whatever ...; everything
fǎ	method; way; law
fǎguān	judge (<i>court</i>)
Fǎguó	France
Fǎguóde	French (<i>in general</i>)
Fǎguórén	French person
Fǎlìsàipài	Pharisee
fǎn	back to front
fǎndòng	reactionary
fǎnduì (<i>See also: dǐng, nì, kào, yǐ</i>)	against; to oppose; to fight against; combat
fǎnduì	to object; protest

fānduì yíge jìhuà	to oppose a scheme
fānduìzhě	opponent (<i>debate, argument, viewpoint</i>)
fǎnfù	repeatedly
fǎngfú	apparently; as it seems; to appear; seem
fǎngwèn	visit; to call on; to visit (<i>formally</i>)
fǎngzàode	patterned
fǎngzhi	textile making; weaving; spinning
fǎnhuí	to turn back; go back; return
fǎnkàng; dìkàng	to resist; struggle against
fǎnmìàn	the reverse; opposite side; wrong side
fǎnxiàngde	reversed; backwards
fǎnyìng	reflection; mirroring
fǎnyìng	to reflect; express; make known; report
fǎnyìng	response; reaction; to react
fǎnzhèng	no way; not in any case
fǎnzhèng	anyway
fǎtíng	law court
Fǎwén	French (<i>language especially written</i>)
fǎxué	law (<i>as a subject of study</i>)
Fǎyǔ	French (<i>language especially spoken</i>)
fǎyuàn	law court
fǎzi	method; way
fà	hair
fàn	food; meal; portion of food
fàn	to break; violate (<i>the law</i>)
fàn	to make; do; commit (<i>an error, a wrong</i>)
fàn	food; meal; cooked rice
fàn cuòwu	to make a mistake
fàndú de rén	drug pusher; drug seller
fàn hòu	after meals
fàn qián	before meals
fàncài	dish (<i>a particular preparation</i>)
fàndiàn	restaurant; hotel
fànǎ xíngwéi	crime
fàng	to place; put down; let go of; let off; shoot
fàng	to release; to ease; adjust
fàng	to play; show (<i>a recording</i>)
fàng; bōfàng	to play; put on (<i>recorded music</i>)
fàng	to pasture; care for; tend; herd
fàng huǒ shāo ...	to set fire to ...

fàngdà	to blow up; magnify in size; to enlarge
fàngzhào	to put away in a suitable place
fànghuí	to put back in its proper place
fànghuí yuánchù	to put back; replace
fàngjià	to go off on holiday; take time off
fàngkāi (<i>See also: shìfàng</i>)	to release grip; let go; stop holding
fàngkuān	to relax (<i>ease strictness</i>)
fàngqíng	clear (<i>weather condition</i>)
fàngsōng	to ease; loosen; relax (<i>ease grip, tension</i>)
fàngsōng de	relaxed; loosened; eased off
fàn'guǎn	restaurant
fàngshàng yìzhāng guāngpán	to put on a CD
fàngxīn	to feel at ease; relieved
fàngxīn	reassured
fàngxià	to put down; lay down; place down
fàngxué	to let out of school classes
fànhòu	after meals
fànmai	to sell; push (<i>drugs</i>)
fànqián	before meals
fànren	culprit; prisoner (<i>lawbreaker kept in prison</i>)
fàntīng	dining room
fànwéi	range; scope; area
fànwéi	field of authority; jurisdiction
fànzui (<i>MW is [yì]zhōng</i>)	crime; offence
fànzui	to commit sin; commit a crime
fànzui de	criminal (<i>sinful</i>)
fàxíng	hairstyle
##fe	
fēi	to fly
fēi ... bù kě	absolutely must ...; to insist on
fēi quánrì	part-time
fēicháng	very; extremely; unusually; exceptionally
fēicháng shēnqì	mad; furious; very angry
fēifán	remarkable
fēifǎ	illegal
fēiji	aeroplane; airplane
fēiji jiàshìyuán (<i>MW is [yì]míng</i>)	pilot (<i>flying</i>)
fēijīchǎng	airport
Fēilǚbīn	Philippines
Fēilǚbīnde	Philippino; Filipino (<i>in general</i>)

Fēilübīnrén	Philippino; Filipino (<i>people</i>)
Fēilübīnyǔ	Philippino; Filipino language (<i>esp. spoken</i>)
fēiqiángzhìde	optional
fēixíng	flying; flight
fēixíngyuán (<i>MW is [yì]míng</i>)	pilot (<i>flying</i>)
fēixiáng	flying
Fēizhōu	Africa
Fēizhōu de	African (<i>thing</i>)
Fēizhōurén	African (<i>person</i>)
fēn	fraction; divided part; minute part
Y fēn zhī X	X of Y parts of the whole
wù fēn zhī sì	four fifths
fēn[zhōng]	minute (<i>of an hour</i>)
fēn	cent; fen; point
fēn	sub-; branch (<i>office</i>)
fēn	to divide; separate; distinguish
fēn	to share; give a share; get a share; distribute
fēn ... zǔ	stanza
fēnbíe	to part; leave; bid farewell
fēnbíe [de]	differently; separately; respectively
fēnbíe [de]	individually; separately
fēnchéng	to divide; to be divided into
fēndān	to share (<i>split the costs</i>)
fēndiàn	branch of a departmental store
fēnfā	hand out
fēnfēn	one straight after another; successively
fēnfù	to give an instruction; tell; order
fēnfù	order; instruction
fēng	wind; storm; customary practice; habit
...fēng (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as letters and telegrams of</i>)
liùfēng diànbào (<i>fēng here is a MW</i>)	six telegrams
fēng	to close up; seal
fēng	bee; wasp
fēng	mad; crazy; insane
fēngbào	storm
fēngchéng	to divide (<i>something into so many parts</i>)
fēngdǐ	back cover
fēngfù	to make plentiful; plenty of; abundant
fēnggé (<i>MW is [yì]zhōng</i>)	style; manner

fēngjǐng	scenery; view; landscape; panorama
fēngkuángde	crazy; insane
fēnglàng	element
fēnglì	wind power; power of the wind
fēngmì	honey
fēngmiàn	front cover
fēngqín	organ (<i>musical</i>)
fēngshòu	good harvest
fēngshuǐ	geomancy; wind and water
fēngsú	social customs and traditions
fēngsuǒ	closed (<i>road</i>)
fēngwèi fàncai	cooking; cuisine
fēngzhǎo	chicken feet
fēnháng	branch (<i>of a bank</i>)
fēnji	extension (<i>telephone</i>)
fēnjū	to separate (<i>couple breaking up</i>)
fēnkāi	to separate; put apart; part; split up
fēnkāi de	separately; apart; separated
fēnkāile	broken off
fēnlíde	separate
fēnpèi	to distribute; allocate; assign
fēnshǒu	to bid farewell; separate; part
fēnshǒu	to separate (<i>a couple splits</i>)
fēnshù	mark; grade (<i>in examinations</i>)
fēnxī	analysis; to analyze
fēnxiǎng	to share (<i>split the benefits</i>)
fēnzhōng	minute (<i>of an hour</i>)
féi	fat; fertile; rich (<i>soil</i>)
féi	large; loose (<i>clothes</i>)
féiwòde	fertile
féizào	soap
yítiao féizào (<i>yítiao is a MW</i>)	a bar of soap
féng	to meet by chance
féng	to sew
féngbǔ	to mend (<i>sewing, stitching</i>)
féngren	sewing
féngrenji (<i>MW is [yì]tái</i>)	sewing machine
féngzhì	to sew
fénmù (<i>Hebrew: Xiwū'ěr; Greek: Hăidisi</i>)	grave; tomb
fěn	powder
fěnbǐ	chalk

fěngcǐ	to satirize
fěnhóng	pink; rosy
fěnhóngsè	pink colour[ed]
fèi	useless; waste; scrapped; discarded; dumped
fèi	lungs
fèi	charges; fee; fees
fèi	to use up; consume; waste
fèi shíjiān	to consume much time
fèihuà	nonsense; rubbish
fèiwù	rubbish; thing of no value
fèixū	ruin (<i>dilapidated state</i>)
fèiyòng	cost; expense; amount used up
...fèn (MW)	... (<i>as portions, shares of</i>)
jǐfèn wǔfàn (<i>fèn here is a MW</i>)	a few portions of lunch
...fèn (MW)	... (<i>as copies of newspapers, scripts</i>)
liǎngfèn zázhi (<i>fèn here is a MW</i>)	a pair of magazines
fèndòu	to struggle to achieve a purpose
fèng ... de míng	through (<i>in the name of</i>)
fènkǎi	scandal
shǐ ... gǎndào fènkǎi	to shock ...
fènlì	to press; struggle
fènnù	anger; wrath; indignation; angry; wrathful
fènr	share; portion
fènwài ēndiǎn	undeserved kindness
fèiwù	refuse; garbage
##fo	
Fójiào	Buddhism
Fójiàode	Buddhist (<i>in general</i>)
Fójiàotú	Buddhist (<i>people</i>)
fóudìng	to deny; negate; decide against
fóudìng de	negative (<i>denying, prohibiting</i>)
fóudìngcí	negative; decision against
fóujué	to reject (<i>not approve a proposal</i>)
fóurèn	to deny
fóuzé	else; if not; otherwise; or else
##fu	
fūfū	Mr. and Mrs.; husband and wife
fūqī	husband and wife
fūren	wife (<i>formal</i>); madam

fú	to prop up by hand
fú cóng	to be submissive; subordinate; obedient to
fú	to float; drift
...fú (MW) — [yífú] huà	... (as images, pictures of, ... copies of) — [an] illustration
huà — [yífú] huà	illustration — [an] illustration
fú	blessing; happiness; good fortune
fúchí	to support
fúcóng	to be submissive; subordinate
fúcóng	to obey; be obedient to
fúcóngde	obedient
fúdù	range (<i>extent</i>)
fúhào	sign; mark; symbol
fúhé	to fit with; conform to; coincide
fúhé biāozhǔn	to measure up
fúhé luóji de	logical
fúlǚ	captive; prisoner
fúqǐ	to raise
fúshǒu	rail (<i>hand rail</i>)
fúshǒuyǐ	armchair
fúwù	service (<i>act, work for someone</i>)
fúwùtái	reception
fúwùyuán	assistant; housestaff; waiter; waitress
fúyǎng	to bring up (<i>children</i>)
fúyòng fāngfǎ	instruction (<i>for taking medicines</i>)
fúzhuāng	uniform; costume
fǔbài	corrupt; corrupted; rotten; decayed
fǔdǎo	to tutor; train; coach; advise
fǔlàn; fǔlàn de	rotten
fǔtóu (MW is [yí]bǎ)	axe
fǔxiǔ de	rotten
fǔyǎng	to raise; rear; bring up (<i>children</i>)
fǔzi (MW is [yí]bǎ)	axe
fù	womb; belly
fù	to pay (<i>rent, interest, etc.</i>)
...fù (MW)	... (as doses of Chinese medicine)
...fù (MW)	... (as sets, pairs of)
...fù (MW)	... (as facial gestures)
nàfù xiàoliǎn (fù here is a MW)	that smiling face
fù	vice-; sub-; deputy; assistant

fù	side-; secondary; subsidiary
fù	rich; well off; wealthy
fù	negative (<i>value below zero</i>)
fù	negative (<i>condition of electrical charge</i>)
fù kè	to return (<i>start back again at classes, school</i>)
fù qin; fùqin; bàba	father
fù qián	to pay (<i>money</i>)
fù zhàng	to pay bills
fùběn	copy
fùbù	abdomen
fūdān	load; burden; to carry a load; to bear; sustain
fùdàndeqǐ	to afford
fùhuó	resurrection; resurrected
Fùhuó jié	Easter
Fùhuó jié — “Fùhuó jié kuàile!”	Easter — “Happy Easter!”
Fùhuó jié cǎidàn	Easter egg
fùjìn	close; near; closely; nearby
fùmǔ	parents
fùnǚ	woman
fùqīlai	to get rich
fùqián	to pay
fùqin; fù qin; bàba	father
fùxí	to revise; review; check
fùxìn	to reply (<i>in writing</i>)
[zài] ...fùyìn	nearby
fùyìn	copy; duplicate; photocopy; to photocopy
fùyìnji	photocopier (<i>machine</i>)
fùyìnjiàn	photocopy
fùyǒude	wealthy
fùyú huànxǐǎng	romantic (<i>imaginative, passionate</i>)
fùyù; fùyùde	rich; wealthy; well off
fùzá	complex; complicated
fùzé	responsible; conscientious
fùzé	to be responsible; to take care of
fùzé	to take the blame
##g	
gāi	should; ought to; have to
gāi	this one; that one; the one just mentioned

běn gāi; běn yǐng[gāi]	ought to; ought to have ... (<i>but didn't</i>)
gālí	curry
gān; gānzào	dry
gān	to adopt
gān	pale; post; pole; stake
gān	liver
gānbēi!	Cheers! "Bottoms up!" (<i>toasting</i>)
gāncǎo	hay
gāncuì	frank; straightforward; frankly; simply; just
gāng	right now; in just a moment; just about to
gāng	right now; just a moment ago
gāng	exactly; just (<i>amount</i>)
gāng	exactly; just (<i>amount</i>)
gāng	steel
gān'gà	awkward; embarrassed (<i>feeling</i>)
gāngbǐ (<i>MW is [yì]zhī</i>)	fountain pen
gāngcái	just a few moments ago; just now
gāngdù	height; altitude; highly
gānggāng	just a few moments ago; just now
gāngmén	back passage of abdomen
gāngqín	piano
gāngtiě	steel
gānhàn (<i>MW is [yì]chǎng</i>)	famine
gānjìng	clean
gānjúshǔde	citrus
gānshè	interference; to interfere; meddle
gānzào	dry
gānzhè	sugarcane
gāo	tall; high; superior; loudly; in a high voice
gāodà	tall and big
gāoděng	advanced; high; higher (<i>education</i>)
gāodiǎn (<i>MW is [yì]kuài</i>)	cake; pastry
gāodù	level (<i>in height</i>)
gāo'ěrfuqiú	golf
Gāomián	Cambodia
Gāomián [-de -rén -wén -yǔ] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Cambodian (<i>See: German: of, person, lang.</i>)
gāoshān	mountain
gāosù gōnglù	motorway
gāowán	male private parts

gāoxìng	happy; delighted; glad; pleased
gāoyǎ	elegant
gāoyào	a patch; plaster (<i>for skin</i>)
gāoyuán	highland; plateau
gāozhōng; gāojí zhōngxué	senior high school
gǎi	to correct; change; alter; rectify; transform
gǎibiǎn	transformation; change (<i>of conditions</i>)
gǎibiàn	to change; transform (<i>situation, conditions</i>)
gǎibiàn xíngmào	transfiguration
gǎibiàn zhūyì	to change one's mind
gǎigé	reform; reformation; to reform
gǎiguó-zìxìn	to turn around and change ways
gǎijìn	improvement; to improve
gǎiliáng	to ameliorate; improve; change
gǎishàn	improvement; to improve; make better
gǎizào	transformation; reformation; change
gǎizào	to transform; reshape; reform
gǎizhèng	to amend; rectify; correct
gǎn	to chase; drive away; rush; hurry; catch
gǎn	to dare; be sure; have courage to
gǎn	bold; daring; very confident
gǎn	sense (<i>attitude of mind, approach</i>)
gǎn	to feel; sense
gǎn huí jiā	to rush home
gǎn chē	to catch the bus
[duì ...X...] gǎn xìngqù	to be interested [in ...X...]
gǎnchū	to chase out; chase away
gǎndào	to sense; feel
gǎndào cánguì	to feel ashamed
gǎndào fènkǎi	to feel shocked
shǐ ... gǎndào fènkǎi	to shock ...
gǎndào jīngyà	to feel astonished; feeling astonished
gǎndào jīnzhāng	to feel nervous
gǎndào xìngfèn	to feel excited; feeling excited
gǎndào yīhàn	to feel regret; to regret
gǎndòng	to move; be moved; emote; touch
gǎndòng	touching; emotive; moving
gǎndòng	to move; touch
gǎndòng de	moved to ...; having been moved to ...

Gǎn'ènjí	Thanksgiving Day
gǎng	harbour; port
gǎngkǒu	harbour; port
gǎnji	to feel appreciation; thankful; grateful
gǎnjué	feeling; perception; to feel; perceive; sense
gǎnjú búcuò	to feel O.K. (<i>feel there's no health problem</i>)
gǎnkuài	straight away; at once; hurriedly
gǎnkuài!	hurry up!
gǎnlǎn	olive
gǎnlǎnqiú	rugby
gǎnlǎnsè de	olive coloured
gǎnlǎn yóu	olive oil
gǎnmào	the flu; a cold; to have a cold
gǎnqíng	feeling; affection; emotions; sentiments
gǎnrǎn	infection (<i>spoiling</i>)
gǎnshàng	to catch up on
gǎnxiǎng	feeling; feelings; impressions
gǎnxiè	to be grateful; appreciative; thanks; gratitude
gǎnxiè	to thank
gǎn xìngqù	to be interested in
gǎo [gōngzuò]	to do a job; to do some [work]
gǎo	to establish; arrange; be involved in
gǎo [gōngzuò]	to do a job; to do some [work]
gǎohùn	to mix up (<i>different things at the same time</i>)
gǎohùn	to mix up (<i>different things as the same</i>)
gǎozāo	to ruin; spoil
gài	to build; construct; deck; cover
gài	to apply; fix using
gàikuò	general summary; to summarize; generalize
gàiniàn	idea; concept
gàizhāng	stamp (<i>using ink</i>)
gàizi	cover; lid
gàn	to do; work; make do
gàn	why? What on earth is the reason?
nǐ gànma?	whatever are you doing?
gànbù	governmental officer; staff

gàn huó(r)	to work on something
gào	to tell; inform
gào	to accuse; sue
gàobié	to take leave of; bid farewell to
gàofā	to report (<i>someone to an authority</i>)
gàojiè	to warn; admonish
gàosu; (gàosù)	to say to; tell; inform
##ge	
gē	to place; put down; set aside; shelve
gē	to lop off; cut; fell
gē	to mow
gē	song
gēbo	arm (<i>limb</i>)
gēcǎoji	lawnmower
gē cǎo (<i>See also: xiūjiǎn</i>)	to mow the grass
gēchàng; chànggē	singing
gēchàngjiā (<i>MW is [yí]míng</i>)	singer (<i>renowned</i>)
gēge	elder brother
gējù (<i>MW is [yí]bù</i>)	opera
gēn	to follow
tóng ...; gēn ...	to (<i>speaking with</i>)
tóng ...; gēn ... yìqǐ	with (<i>company</i>)
gēn	and
gēn	root; base; foot; foundation
gēn; gēnyuán	cause; origin; root
...gēn (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as long, thin objects</i>)
zhègēn khēngzi (<i>gēn here is a MW</i>)	this rope
gēn ... bǐjiào	compared with ...
gēn ... liánxì	to contact; get in touch with ...
gēn ... shāngliang	to consult; talk over with
gēn ... {yìcǐ}	with ({along} with ...)
gēn	toward; [acting on]
gēn Y {xué X}	with ({to learn X} with Y; {to learn X} from Y
gēn	to accompany; follow with
gēnběn	root; base; foundation; fundamental; basic
gēnběn	thoroughly; completely
gēnběn bù	absolutely no ...
gēncong	followed
gēngdì	cultivated land; ploughed land; to plough
gēnjù	basis; grounds; fundamental reason

gēnjù	on the basis; according to; per
gēnjù	to base on; according to
Gēnjù qǐshìlù	Revelations
gēnqián	near; close in front of
gēnsuí	accompanied; following
gēnyuán	root (<i>origin, cause</i>)
gēnzhe	to follow along with; follow behind
gēqǔ	song
gēshǒu (<i>MW is [yì]míng</i>)	singer (<i>professional</i>)
gé	to divide; separate; section
gé	at an interval of time later
gé yìtiān zài	a day later
gé	at a set distance apart
gébèi	mussel
gébì	next door
gélóu	attic
gémìng (<i>MW is [yì]chǎng</i>)	revolution; to revolt
gégài	especially; even more so; all the more
gēzi	pigeon
gěi	to give
gěi * (<i>bǎ, ràng, jiào</i>)	gave * (and really gave *, too – <i>for emphasis</i>)
gěi ...; ràng ...	to allow to ...; let
gěi X kàn ...	to let X (<i>me/us</i>) see; to show X (<i>me/us</i>) ...
gěi X shìfàn zěnmē yòng ...	to show; to let X see how to use ...
gěi ... tígòng zhùchù	to put up ... (<i>give them a place to stay</i>)
gěi rén shēnkè yìnxiàng	to make an impression
wèi (...); gěi (...)	to; for; on behalf of (<i>the one who benefits</i>)
sòng gěi nǐ	to give to you
gěi nǐ	here you are; here it is for you
gěi ...	by ... (<i>by the agent in passive expression</i>)
nǐ bàba gěi wǒ kànjiàn le	your father was seen by me
gěng	more
gěng ...	more ...; ...-er
gěng hǎo de	better
...gè; ...ge (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as an item, this measure word is used generally</i>)
gè(yàng)	every (manner; sort)
gèbié	individual; few; rare; sparse

gègè [fāngmiàn]	every [aspect]
gèng	increasingly; even more
gèng...	more ...; ...-er (<i>forming comparatives</i>)
gèng chángshòu	for a longer time
gèng duō	even more
gèng jiā	even more
gèngchángshòu	for a longer time
gèngduōde	more of (<i>something</i>)
gènghǎo	better
gènghuàile	worse
gèngjiā	even more
gèngshǎode	less of (<i>something</i>)
gèrén	the individual (<i>abstractly</i>); one; oneself
gèrén de	personal; one's own; private
gèshì-gèyàng	every kind of
gètī	self-; private; individual
gèxìng	nature; fundamental disposition
gèxìng	personality; personal character
gèyàng	every manner; all sorts
gèzhǒng gèyàng de	all kinds
gèzì	height; stature
...ge; ...gè (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as an item, measure word used generally - form of gè</i>)
##go	
gōng	to provide; supply
gōng de qǐ	can support financially
gōng'ān	public security
gōng'anjú	police
gōngbào	bulletin of news; information bulletin
gōngbù	announce to the public
gōngchǎng	factory; industrial unit
gōngchéng	engineering project; construction
gōngchéng	the engineering profession
gōngchéngshī	engineer
gōngchǐ	meter; metre
gōngdào	reasonable (<i>in price</i>)
gōngdàohuà	speaking in public
gōngdìng	public (<i>for the public, e.g. public holiday</i>)
gōngdiàn	palace
gōngfēn	centimetre
gōngfèi	at public expense

gōngfu	spare time; leisure time
gōngfu	work; effort; skill
gōngfu	martial arts; kung-fu
gōnggòng	public; common; of the community
gōnggòng jiāotōng	public transport
gōnggòng qìchē	bus (lit. <i>public together steam vehicle</i>)
gōnggòng qìchē zhàn	bus stop
gōnghuì	trade union
gōngjī	attack (<i>war</i>)
gōngjīn	kilogram
gōngjǐ	to support; provide for; provide; supply
gōngjiàng	craftsperson
gōngjiàri	bank holiday
gōngjù	work instrument; tool
gōngkāi	open; open for the public; known to the public
gōngkāi	to make public; publically
gōngkè	homework; assignment; schoolwork
gōngláo	credit; service; contribution
gōnglǐ	kilometre
gōnglù	highway
gōngmín	citizen
gōngmù	cemetery
gōngniú (<i>MW is [yì]tóu</i>)	bull; ox
gōngpíng	justice; impartiality; fairness
gōngpíng	just; impartial; fair; reasonable
gōngrén	worker[s]
gōngshè	commune
gōngshùn	obedient
gōngsī	company; corporation; firm
gōngwénbāo	briefcase
gōngwù	official (<i>concerning duties</i>)
gōngyè	industry; industrial
gōngyè de	industrial
gōngyèhuà	industrialization
gōngyì měishù	arts and crafts
gōngyìng	to supply
gōngyìpǐn	handmade thing
gōngyòng	public; public use; for use by the public
gōngyòng diànhuà	public telephone
gōngyù	flat; apartment

gōngyùlóu (<i>MW is [yí]zhuàng</i>)	apartment block
gōngyuán	park; a common; gardens
Gōngyuán	Common Era (CE)
Gōngyuánqián	Before our Common Era (BCE)
gōngzhěng	neat (<i>handwriting</i>)
gōngzhèng	justice; impartiality; fairness
gōngzhèng	just; impartial; fair
gōngzhǔ	princess
gōngzī	salary; wages
gōngzi	bow (<i>arched strung implement</i>)
gōngzuò	work; employment; job; ministry; to work
gōngzuò rényuán	staff (<i>of firm</i>)
gōngzuòrì	day of the week (<i>working day</i>)
gōu[zi]	hook (<i>for hanging things up</i>)
góngtòng	common
góngtòng fénmù	common grave
gǒnggù	strong; firm; solid; to strengthen
gǒu	dog
gòng	together; altogether; in total
gòng nuǎn xitǒng	heating system
gòng rè	heating (<i>provision of warmth</i>)
gòngchǎn zhǔyì	communism
Gòngchǎndǎng	the Communist Party
gònghéguó	republic
gòngtóng	common; in common; jointly; together
gòngtóng hé zuò	co-operation
gòngxiàn	contribution; to contribute
gòngxiàn	to dedicate; devote
gòuchéng	to comprise; constitute
gòu	adequate; sufficient; fairly; quite; rather
gòu	to attain; measure up to; hit (<i>a standard</i>)
gòu	to reach (<i>a standard</i>)
gòu	to reach (<i>by extending out to</i>)
gòujià	frame (<i>structural</i>)
gòuwù	to shop; go shopping
gòuwù shòutuīchē (<i>MW is [yí]liàng</i>)	shopping trolley; shopping cart
gòuwù zhōngxīn	shopping centre; shopping mall
gòuzào	construction; structure; building
##gu	
gūdú	lonely
gū'ér	orphan

gūgu	father's younger sister; aunt
gūjūn-zuòzhàn	alone
gūjì	estimate; assessment; to estimate; appraise
gūlì	isolated; remote; alone
gūgu	aunt; father's sister
gūmǔ	father's elder sister; aunt
gūniang	girl; young girl
gūruò de	vulnerable; helpless (<i>due to being sick, weak</i>)
gūzhàng	husband of father's sister; uncle
gútou	bone
gútou jiàzi	skeleton
gǔ	ancient; old-fashioned; classical
gǔ	drum
gǔ; gǔpiào — [yì]gǔ	share (<i>unit sharing company ownership</i>) — [a] share
gǔ shíhou	olden times; in olden times
gǔcāng	barn
gǔchuí	advocacy; to advocate
gǔdài	ancient times; ancient
gǔdiǎn	classical
gǔdòng	to stir up; incite
gǔgài	odd; strange
gǔhuī	ashes of a dead body
gǔjì	historic site; remains
gǔlǎo	ancient; handed down from ancient times; old
gǔlì	encouragement; to encourage [to]
gǔn; gǔndào; gǔndòng	to roll; get rolling; buzz off
gǔpiào; gǔ — [yì]gǔpiào	share (<i>unit sharing company ownership</i>) — [a] share
gǔtōu	bone
gǔwán	antiques
gǔwén	ancient Chinese
gǔwǔ	encouragement; to inspire; encourage [to]
gǔzhǎng	applause; clapping; to applaud; clap hands
gù	to care for; manage; attend to; consider
gù	to turn and observe
gùdìngde	normal; regular

gùkè	client; customer
gùn	pole; stick
gùshi	story; tale
gùnzi	rod; stick; baton
gùtǐde	solid
gùtǔ	hometown
gùxiāng	home town
gùyì	intentionally; deliberately
gùyòng	employment
gùyuán	employee
gùzhǔ	employer
guā	melon; pumpkin; gourd
guā	to scrape; to blow
guā	to scratch (<i>caused by vegetation</i>)
guā fēng	windy (<i>blow wind</i>)
guāhúdao (<i>MW is [yì/bǎ]</i>)	razor
guā húzi; guā liǎn	to shave
guā liǎn; guā húzi	to shave
guāliǎndào (<i>MW is [yì/bǎ]</i>)	razor
guān	to close; lock; close down
guān	to involve; concern; be a matter for
zhè guān wǒde shì	this is my business
guān mén	to close the door
guān	government; supervising authority; official
guānbì	shut; closed; closed down
guānchá	observation; examination; check
guānchá	to observe; examine; watch carefully
guāndào	to involve; have a major bearing on
guāndiǎn	viewpoint; point of view; standpoint; angle
guāndiào	to turn off; shut off
guānfāng [de]	official (<i>from public authority</i>)
guānfū	shower
guāng	light; to shine
guāng	brightness; light; beam; ray; glory
guāng	light from sun or moon
guāng	shiny; reflective; smooth; bald; used up
guāng	just; simply; purely; only; solely; alone
guāng	beam of light
— [yídào] guāng	— [a] beam of light

guāng — [yíshù] guāng	beam of light — [a] beam of light
guāng shuō	just talking; talking alone
guāngdié	CD
guāngguāng (See also: yóulǎn)	sightseeing
guānghuá[de] (See also: pínghuá)	even (smooth as of a fine surface like paper)
guānghuī	glory; brilliance; glorious; brilliant
guāngmíng	light; bright; showing potential; open; frank
guāngpán	CD
guāngpán yuèdúqì	CD-ROM
guāngróng	glory; esteem; honour; to glorify; honour
guāngtūde	bald
guāngtūtū de shù	bare tree
guān'guāng	sightseeing
guāngxìàn	light; beam; ray
guāngzhào	enlightenment
guānhuái	to show care for
guānjìn jiānyù	to imprison
guānjiàn	the main point; nub of the matter; key; crux
guānjiàn	critical (of crisis, of a turning point)
guānkàn	to watch; look at; view
guānle	off (turned off)
guānmén	to close the door; to close for business
guānmén	closed; shut (door or shop)
guānmiǎn	crown
guānniàn	concept
guānshàng; guānshang	to shut; close (e.g. closing the door)
guānshang	to put off the switch; switch off
guānshàngle	closed; shut
guānshuì	duty (import tax)
guānxīn	care; concern; attention
guānxīn	to care about; have concern for; focus on
guānxi	relationship; connection; relevance; import
guānxi	connection (association)
guānxi — X de guānxi	reason (connection) — X being the cause or reason; because of X

yǒu guānxi	to matter; be a reason to worry or mind
guānxiwǎng	network
guānyú ...	about; on the subject of ...
guānyú	about; concerning
guānyuán	officer; official (<i>of government</i>)
guānzhào	to tend; watch over; look after
guānzhòng (<i>See also: tíngzhòng</i>)	audience; observer; spectator; watcher
guǎifù	widow
guǎi	to turn
guǎi	to limp; to take a turning along the route
guǎizhàng (<i>MW is [yì]gén</i>)	crutch (<i>prop to help lame walk</i>)
guǎn	to manage; supervise; run
guǎn	to bother about; mind; concern oneself over
guǎn	tube; pipe
guǎngbō	broadcast
guǎngbō	emission; transmission; broadcast
guǎngbō	to emit; broadcast; transmit
zài guǎngbō li	on the radio (<i>transmitted, broadcast</i>)
guǎngbō diàntái	broadcasting station; radio station
guǎngbōyuán	broadcaster; announcer
guǎngchǎng	public square
guǎngchǎng	square; town square
guǎngdà	numerous; manifold; extensive; vast; great
guǎngdà	wide-ranging; covering a wide range
Guǎngdōng	Canton (<i>province</i>)
guǎngfàn	far-reaching; widespread; extensive
guǎnggào	advertising; advertisement
guǎnggào pái	poster; hoarding; billboard
guǎngkuò	enormous; great; vast; broad; wide
guǎngkuòde	spacious; broad
Guǎngzhōu	Guangzhou; Canton
Guǎngzhōuhuà	Cantonese (<i>language</i>)
guǎnlǐ	management; to manage; succeed
guǎnlǐ jiāotōng	to control traffic
guǎnxiá	greater than
guǎnxián yuèduì	orchestra
guǎnzi	tube; pipe (<i>for water, gas</i>)
guǎnzigōng	plumber
guà	to hang up; hang (<i>pictures</i>)

guà	to phone; hang up the phone receiver
guà diànhuà	to ring; phone
guà	to be anxious over; concerned about
guà	to register; record
guàduàn diànhuà	to put down the telephone
guàhào	to register; book in; registered; booked
guàhàoxìn	registered letter; registered post
guài	to blame; unusual; strange; odd
guàibude	no surprise; hence
guàiché	to carry out; put into practice; implement
guàng	to walk around; roam; stroll
guàng shāngdiàn	to go looking around the shop; window shop
guànjūn	champion
guànlì	routine; schedule
guànmùcóng	bush
guàntóu	can; tin
guànzǐ	pot (<i>vessel used for preserving things</i>)
guàqǐ	to put up; post (<i>a sign</i>)
guī	to pass back to; go back to
guī	to be for X's attention to
guī	to transfer to X for attention
guīdìng	requirement; rule; regulation; to regulate
guīdìngde	compulsory
guīfàn	formal (<i>style of language</i>)
guīhuán	to give back; return
guījiù	to blame
guījù	rules
guījùde	well-behaved
guīlǚ	basic law; natural pattern
yǒu guīlǚ de	regular; regularly (<i>as a rule</i>)
guīmó	range; magnitude; scale
guīyú	salmon
guīzé	regulation; requirement; rule
guīzé de	regular; regularly (<i>as a rule</i>)
guǐ	devil; ghost; -ard
guǐdào (<i>MW is [yǐ]tiáo</i>)	path; route; way (<i>for things to get through</i>)
guì	expensive; costly; honourable; good-
guì	to kneel
guìbīn	guest of honour

guítái	counter (<i>for payment or getting tickets</i>)
guìxia	to kneel down
guìzhòng	great price; great value
guìzhòng de	very precious
guìzi	cupboard
guō	pan; pot; saucepan
guōlú	boiler
guó	nation; state; country
guógē	national anthem
guóhuì; yìhuì	parliament
guójí	nationality
guójì	international
guójì xiàngqí	chess
guójiā	country; nation; state
guómín	national
guómín jīngjì	national economy
guómín shōurù	national income
Guómíndǎng	Nationalist Party; Kuomintang
guóqí	national flag
guóqìng [Jié]	National Day
guówáng	king
guówài	abroad
chūguó	to go abroad
cóng guówài huí lái	to return from abroad
zài guówài	to be abroad
guóyíng	state-run
Guóyǔ	national language (<i>esp. in Taiwan and H.K.</i>)
guózú	nation
guǒ	fruit
guǒjiàng (<i>See also: júzi jiàng</i>)	jam; marmalade
guǒrán	indeed; happening just as expected; surely
guǒshí	fruitage
guǒyuán	orchard
guǒzhī	juice
guǒzìdòng	jelly (<i>wobbly dessert</i>)
guò	to pass; spend (<i>time</i>); celebrate
guò	to live one's life; to lead one's life
guò	to experience
guò nián	celebrate the New Year
guò shēngri	celebrate birthdays

guò (<i>See also: chuānguò</i>)	to cross over; traverse
guò mǎlù	to go across the road
pǎoguò mǎlù	to run across the road
guò	to check a list of items over
guò	completely; successfully
— ...guò	— ... to completion; ... thoroughly
guò	over to; after
guò	past (<i>o'clock</i>)
guò yihuǐr	later
guò ...	too ...; excessively ...
guòchéng	course; process; development; becoming
guòcuò	fault
guòde kuàihuó	to enjoy oneself
guòfèn	excessive; too much
guòjiǎng	to exaggerate; to flatter
guòlái	to come over; come back
...guòlai	re-...
guòliàng yòng yào	overdose
guòqù	the past; time over; previous; former
zài guòqù	in the past
guòqù; guòqùde; guòqù de	past; former
guòqu	to pass; cross; pass over; pass through
cóng ... pángbiān guòqu	to go past ...
guòqu	going by
— ...guòqu	— ..., going in the direction away — ..., going off
guòqu	passing beyond
— ...guòqu	— ... over (<i>becoming abnormal</i>)
guòqu	managing; passing
— ...guòqu	— to manage to ...
guòrén	to exceed
guòshèng	redundant; excess to requirements
guòshí de (<i>See: shǒujiù de</i>)	old-fashioned (<i>thoughts, style of dress</i>)
guòyè	to stay overnight
-guo (<i>suffixed to a verb</i>)	have ever done; have you ever
##ha	
hāhā	Ha, ha! (<i>expression of laughter or satisfaction</i>)
hái	still; also; fairly; ever so
hái	surprisingly; actually
hái méiyǒu	yet; not yet

hái ... ne	even now; still yet ...
hái jìde	to recall
hái kěyǐ	just so so
hái yǒu ...	there's more ...
háiguī	turtle (<i>marine</i>)
... háishì ...; ... háishi ...	or; alternatively (<i>as used in questions</i>)
háishì — [shì] X háishì Y?	or else — [is it] X or Y?
háizi	offspring; child; son; daughter
hán	to contain; to hold by the mouth
háng	row; line; profession; trade
...háng (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as lines of</i>)
shíháng gùkè (<i>háng here is a MW</i>)	ten lines of cutomers
hángkōng	aeronautics; flight; aviation; carried by air
hángkōng yóujiàn	airmail
hángkōngxìn	airmail letter
Hán'guó	South Korea
Hán'guórén	South Korean (<i>person</i>)
hángkōng	air (to post by air)
hángxíng; chéng chuán hángxíng	to sail
hángxiàn	route (<i>of planes, ships</i>)
hánhúde	vague
hánjì	winter break; holiday
hánlěng	very cold; wintery cold; bitter
hánqián qìyóu	leaded petrol
hányì (<i>MW is [yì]zhǒng</i>)	meaning
Hányǔ	Korean (<i>language, especially spoken</i>)
háo	oyster
háobù	not the slightest bit of
háohuá lǚguǎn	luxury hotel
háohuáde	luxurious
háomǐ	millimetre
háowú	without the least bit of
hǎi	sea; high sea; ocean
hǎi/lù yóuji	surface mail; by sea/road
hǎi'àn	beach; seashore; coast
hǎibào	seal (<i>creature</i>)
hǎibiān	beach; seashore; seaside
hǎidào	pirate
hǎigǎng	port
hǎiguān	customs [house]

hǎijūn	navy
hǎimián	sponge
hǎi'ōu	seagull
hǎitān	beach
hǎiwān	bay
hǎiwài	abroad; overseas
hǎixiān	seafood
hǎixiá	narrows; strait
hǎiyáng	ocean; marine waterways; oceans and seas
hǎiyùn	sea (to post by sea)
hǎiyuán (<i>MW is [yì]míng</i>)	sailor
hǎn	to shout; call out loudly; cry out
hǎnchūlai	to shout out; call out
hǎnjiàn	rare (<i>seldom met</i>)
hǎnjiào; hūhǎn (<i>MW is [yì]shēng</i>)	shout; call
hǎo	fine; good; well; easy to; pleasant to; so that
hǎo	very; quite
hǎo jiǔ	for a long time; since ages ago
hǎochī (de)	delicious; tasty
hǎochù	benefit; advantage; good point
hǎochù	profit; gain; advantage
hǎode	OK
hǎohǎo [de]	thoroughly; carefully
hǎojiǔ	for a long time; since ages ago
hǎokàn	nice-looking; attractive; beautiful; interesting
hǎotīng	pleasant to the ear
hǎowánr	interesting; fascinating; fun
hǎoxiàng	to seem; be like; resemble
hǎoxiào	funny
hǎoxiē	a good number of; plenty of
hǎozhuǎn	to get better
hài	harm; badness; damage; disadvantage; injury
hài	to harm; damage; trouble; kill; murder
hài bìng	to fall ill; become sick
hàichu	harm
hàipà	fear; dread; to be afraid; to dread
hàipà	afraid; frightened; nervous

haisào	ashamed (<i>feeling of shame</i>)
gǎndào hàisào	to be ashamed
hàn	perspiration; sweat
chū hàn	to perspire; sweat
Hànbǎobāo	hamburger
hànbīng xié	roller skate
huá hànbīng	roller skating
yìshuāng hànbīng xié	a pair of roller skates
hànkù	underpants; shorts
hànshān	teeshirt
Hànyǔ	Chinese (<i>language, especially spoken</i>)
hànzāi	drought
Hànzì	Chinese characters
Hànzú	Han nationality
Hànzú-rén	the Han people
hào	number (<i>of a house, fit, etc.</i>); mark; sign
hào	horn; sound of the horn (<i>instrument</i>)
hào	date (<i>number order in dates; ...-st, ...-nd, ...-rd; ...-th</i>)
hào ...	fond (to be fond of ...; to tend to ...; to ... easily)
hàomǎ	number (<i>as for telephone, telex, fax numbers and car registration plates</i>)
hàomǎpái	number plate (<i>vehicle</i>)
hàozhào	call; summoning appeal; to call summon
hàozi	rat; mouse
##he	
hē	to drink; to consume alcohol
hē de	something to drink
hēi [de]	black; dark
hēi	Hey!
hēi hújiāo	black pepper
hēi jiàngyóu	sweet soy sauce
hēi pútaogǎn	blackcurrants
hēi'àn	darkness; black; dark
heibǎn	blackboard; chalk board
heiméi	blackberry
hēisè [de]	black colour[ed]
hēizhì	mole
hēzui; zui	intoxicated; drunk; inebriated
hēzui	to get drunk; be drunken

hé	to combine; join; bring together; close
hé	to meet with agreement; to equal; add up to
hé	together; jointly with others
hé	suitable; meeting wishes
hé	and; as well as; with (<i>linking similar parties</i>)
hé...; tóng ...;	to (<i>speaking with</i>)
hé ...; tóng ... —hé ... [yiqi]	with (<i>in company</i>) — [along] with
hé	river
hé	case; box
hé'ǎi	kind; caring
hé'àn	bank (<i>of a river</i>)
...hébì	why bother doing ...?
héchéngde	synthetic
hédiànzhàn (<i>MW is [yí]zuò</i>)	nuclear power-station
héfǎ	legal
héhuǒrén	partner (<i>in business</i>)
hékuàng — ..., hékuàng ...	moreover; as well as — ..., not to mention ...
Hélán	Holland; Netherlands
Hélande	Dutch (<i>things in general</i>)
Hélánrén	Dutch (<i>person</i>)
Hélánwén	Dutch language (<i>especially written</i>)
Hélán'yǔ	Dutch language (<i>especially spoken</i>)
hélándòu	snowpeas
héli	reasonable; logical; reasoning
héng	level; horizontal; across; transverse
héngguò	across
héngjuǐ de	everlasting
hénji	mark; track; trace
héping	peace
hépingde	peaceful
héqínglǐde	sensible
héqǐ	to close; cover
héqì	gentle; kind; polite
héshí	when
héshì	suitable; proper; right (<i>appropriate</i>)
héshì cídài	cassette
héshìde	suitable; compatible; fitting

hésuàn	worthwhile
hésuàn	to count; calculate
hétóng	agreement; contract
héwǔqì	nuclear weapons
héxīn de	central; nuclear
héyòng	to share
hézhànzhēng (<i>MW is [yì]chǎng</i>)	nuclear war
hézhù; héyòng	to share (<i>a house</i>)
hézi qīyè	joint venture
hézi	box (<i>of cardboard</i>)
hézuò	co-operation; to co-operate
hézuòzhě	partner in business; business partner
hěn	very; indeed; surely; much; quite
hěn duō	many; a lot of; numerous
hěn kěnéng	likely; probably
hěn shǎo	seldom; rarely
hěnduō	much; many; a lot; numerous
hěnkuaìde	quickly
hěنشǎo	seldom; rarely
hèn	hatred; hate; to hate; regret
hèsè[de]	brown colour[ed]
##ho	
hōngkǎo	grilled; toasted; roasted
hōngmíng	roar (<i>of a machine</i>)
hóng (de)	red
hóng chá	black tea
hóng lǜdēng	traffic lights
hóng pútāojiǔ	red wine
hóngcháng miànbáo	hot dog
hónglǜdēng	traffic lights
hóngqí	red banner; red flag
hóngsè [de]	red colour[ed]
hóngshuǐ	flood
hóulóng	throat
hóuzi	monkey
hǒu; hǒujiào	roar (<i>of an animal</i>)
hǒujiào; hǒu	roar (<i>of an animal</i>)
hòu	later; after
... hòu	after...
hòu	last; rear; latter
hòu	behind

— [zài] ... hòu	— [located] behind ...
hòu	deep; thick; large; generous
hòubian	behind
— [zài] ... hòubian	— [located] behind ...
hòubù	rear (<i>part behind</i>)
hòuchéng	shelter (<i>at a bus stop</i>)
gónggòng qìchē hòuchéng	bus shelter (<i>at a bus stop</i>)
hòudài	descendant; offspring
hòugēn	heel (<i>of shoe</i>)
hòuguǒ	aftermath; result; after-effect; consequence
hòuhuǐ	to regret; feel remorse; have after-thoughts
hòulái	afterwards; later
X hòulái	from X on
hòumén	back door
hòumiàn	rear; back; tail
hòumian	behind; after; later
— [zài] ... hòumian	— [located] behind ...
hòunián	the year after next
Hòushū	Second Book
hòutiān	the day after tomorrow
hòuyì	descendant
##hu	
hū	to shout; call out; to breathe out
hūchū	to exhale
hūhǎn; hǎnjiào (<i>MW is [yǐ]shēng</i>)	to shout; roar (<i>by a person</i>)
hūháo	outcry
hūhuàn	to call (<i>as in prayer</i>)
hūndǎo	to faint
hūnlǐ	wedding
hūnmí	coma; to be in a coma; to go unconscious
hūnyīn	marriage
hūrán	in a rush; suddenly
hùshì	to ignore; overlook
hūxī	breathing; respiration; breath; to breathe
hūxiào	roar (<i>of the wind</i>)
hú	cooking pot; kettle; coffee pot; jug
hú	lake
húdié	butterfly
hújiāo	pepper

húli	fox
húlihútu	confused
húluàn	recklessly; hastily; thoughtlessly
húluóbo	carrot
húnshēn	all over the body
húshuō	talking of nonsense; to talk nonsense
hútao	walnut
hútòng	lane; passage; alleyway
hútu	confused (<i>in the mind</i>); silly
húxū	beard
húzi	beard; moustache
hù	door
...hù (MW)	... (<i>as households</i>)
hùli-hùmiǎn	to associate; mix with
hùn	to trick; confuse; con; pretend to be; pass as
hùn	to drift along; muddle through; coast
hùn [gēn]	to get along together [with]
hùnhé	to mix
hùnhéde	mixed
hùnhéwù (MW is [yì]zhǒng)	mixture
hùnlùn	confusion; disorder; chaos; mayhem
hùnlùn	confused; in a mess
hùnníngtǔ	concrete
hùnxiao	to confuse
hùshi	nurse (<i>medical</i>)
hùxiāng	mutually; each other; one another
hùzhào (MW is [yì]běn)	passport
huā	flower; bloom; blossom
huā	multicoloured
huā	to spend; use up; consume; expend
huābiān[r]	lace (<i>material</i>)
huācài	cauliflower
huāfèi	expense; expenditure; amount spent
huān (MW is [yì]zhī)	badger
huāng	waste; barren; deserted
huāng; huāngzhāng	confused; flustered
huāngmiù	ridiculous
huāngtáng	ridiculous
huāngzhāng; huāng	confused; flustered
huānlè	jolly; joyful; happy

huānsòng	to send off (<i>on their way</i>)
huānsòng huì	farewell do
huānxīn-gǔwǔ	grateful
huānxǐ	delighted; joyful; to be fond of; delight in
huānyíng!	Welcome!
huānyíng	welcome; to welcome; greet
huāpíng	vase
huāqián	to spend (<i>money</i>)
huāshēng[mǐ] (<i>MW is [yí]lǐ</i>)	peanut
huāyuán	flower garden; yard
Huá	China (<i>alternative word for China</i>)
huá	to paddle; row; scratch; be cut
huá; guā	to scratch (<i>caused by vegetation</i>)
huá	slimy; slippery; smooth; crafty
huá bīng; huábīng	ice skating; to skate
huá chuán	rowing (<i>using oars</i>)
huá chuán bǐsài	to row a boat (<i>sport</i>)
huá chuán sòng	to row a boat (<i>transportation</i>)
huábīngchǎng	ice skating rink
huái	arms; bosom; harbour; to harbour; cherish
huái	ankle
huáiguānjié	ankle
huáiniàn	to miss; think of; remember with dearness
huáiyí	to doubt; be suspicious of; suspect
huáiyùn	to fall pregnant; to be pregnant; pregnant
huán	to return something to
huán	to return; refund; repay; give back
huán	hoop; loop; link; ring
huáng	yolk
huáng (de)	yellow
huángdì	emperor
huánggōng (<i>See also: wánggōng</i>)	royal palace (<i>of a queen</i>)
huángguā (<i>MW is [yì]gēn</i>)	cucumber
huángguān (<i>MW is [yì]dǐng</i>)	crown (<i>queen's crown</i>)
Huánghé	Yellow River
huánghūn	dusk; half light
huángjiā	Royal Family
Huángjiā Hǎijūn	Royal Navy
huángsè (de)	yellow colour(ed)
huángyóu	butter
huánjìng	circumstances; environment;

	surroundings
huánxíng lùkǒu	roundabout (<i>junction</i>)
huáqiáo	overseas Chinese people
Huá-rén	overseas Chinese people
Huá-rén	Chinese people with non-Chinese nationality
huáxuě	to ski
huángguā (<i>MW is [yì]gēn</i>)	cucumber
huángguān (<i>MW is [yì]dìng</i>)	crown (<i>of a queen</i>)
huánghūn	dusk
huángsè[de]	yellow colour[ed]
huángyóu	butter
rénzào huángyóu	margarine
huánjìng	environment; surroundings
huánrǎo	around; round
huátíng	rowing boat; rowboat
huǎng	untruth; lie; false words
huǎnghuà	untruth; lie; false words
huǎnghuà	to tell untruth; lie; false words
huǎnghé de	relaxed; less severe
huǎnmàn	slow
huà	to transform; alter; melt
huà — ...huà	transform (to transform; to modify; to convert) — to ...-ize; to ...-ise
huà	stroke (<i>in Chinese characters</i>)
huà	to draw (<i>lines, etc.</i>)
huà (<i>See also: yóu, yóuqī</i>)	to paint (<i>picture</i>)
huà	to transfer; assign
huà[r] (<i>MW is [yì]fú</i>)	picture; drawing; painting (<i>result</i>)
huà	speech; language; word; words
huàbào	illustrated newspaper; illustrated periodical
huàbǐ (<i>MW is [yì]zhǐ</i>) (<i>See also: shuāzi</i>)	paintbrush (<i>for painting pictures</i>)
huàhuàr (<i>See also: huà, yóu, yóuqī</i>)	to paint a picture
huài	broken; not working; bad; spoiled; off
huài	to get broken; fail; go bad; get spoiled
... (<i>gāoxìng</i>) huài	extremely ... (<i>delighted, etc.</i>)
huàichu	damage; fault; harm
huàile; huài le	broken; won't work properly; off (<i>gone bad</i>)

huàjiā	an artist; painter (<i>known as expert at art</i>)
huàjù	modern style drama; play
huàn	to change; replace; to exchange; trade
huàn	to exchange; trade (<i>clothes</i>)
huàn qián	to change money
huàn	to catch; succumb to; suffer due to (<i>illness</i>)
huàn jìn shì	to have short-sightedness
huàn yuǎn shì	to have long-sightedness
huànnàn	suffering; tribulation; problems; difficulties
huànjùhuàshuō	in other words
huànqǐ	to arouse; call to action
huànxǐǎng	illusion; imaginary picture; fantasy
huànxǐng	to cause to be awake; to become awake
huà ([yífú] huà(r)) (<i>fú here is a MW</i>)	picture ([a] picture); drawing; painting
huàtí	topic
huàwéi	to transform; change
huàwéi rénxíng	materialized
huàxiàng	portrait
huàxué	chemistry
huàxué ...	chemical ... (<i>reaction, etc.</i>)
huàyǔ	Word
huàzhuāng	make-up
huàzhe zhuāng	to wear make-up
huàzhuāngpǐn	cosmetics
huī[jìn]	ash; ashes; dust; grey; ashen
huī	to wave; swing; wield
huīchén	dust; grime; dirt
huīfù	to resume; recover
huīfù	recovery; re-establishment; restoration
huīfù	to recover; re-establish; restore
huīfù	to recover (<i>return to good health</i>)
huīfù gōngzuò	to return to work (<i>start back again at work</i>)
huīhuáng	awesome
huījīn	ash; ashes
huīsè[de]	grey; gray colour[ed]
huīxīn	to feel
huí	to go back; return; answer; respond; turn
...huí (<i>verbal MW</i>)	... (<i>as occurrences: colloquially, have a</i>

	<i>bash</i>)
nǐ néng zài shì sānhuái (<i>huí as a verbal MW</i>)	you can try three more times
huí guó	to return to one's own country
huí lái	to come back
huí qù	to go back
huídá	answer; reply; response (<i>oral</i>)
huídá	to answer; reply; respond (<i>verbally</i>)
huíjiā	to go home
Huíjiào	Islam
huílái; huílai	to return; come back; bring back; restore
huìqù; huíqu	to return; go back; take back; restore
huishēng	echo
huìshōu chǔlǐ	to recycle (<i>for re-use</i>)
huítóu	to repent; change behaviour; to turn the head
huítóu	later; in the future
huítóu jiàn	see you later!
huìxìn	response by letter; response to a letter
huìxìn	to write a reply; to reply to a letter
huìyīn	echo
huìyì	recollection; remembrance; memories
huìyì	memory (<i>something remembered</i>)
huìyì	to recount; remember; reminisce
huǐ	to ruin; destroy; crush
huǐgǎi	to repent
huǐhuài	damage; ruination; to ruin; damage
huǐmiè	destruction; ruin; to destroy; ruin
huì	collation; compilation; gathering; collection
huì	to collate; compile; gather; collect
huì	meeting; assembly; party; association; union
huìyì (<i>MW is [yí/cì]</i>)	conference; meeting
huì ...	will ... (<i>future</i>); to be likely to; be sure to
huì; néng	can; to be able to; to know how to
huì	to be good at
huìbào	to report
huìchǎng	assembly hall; meeting place
huìfèi	fee for joining up
huìhuà	conversation; chat; dialogue

huìhuà	to converse with; share dialogue with
huìhuà (<i>See also: huà</i>)	painting; drawing (<i>activity</i>)
huìjiàn	a meeting; reunion; to meet with
huìkè	to meet a visitor; receive a guest
huìkè shíjiān	visiting times
huìkèshì	visitors' room; reception room
huìr	moment
huìtán	talk; negotiation; to talk; negotiate
huìyì (<i>MW is [yí/cì]</i>)	conference; meeting
huìzhǎng	president (<i>of a panel</i>)
huìzhòng	congregation
huōkǒu	gap; breach (<i>as in a fence</i>)
huó	alive; living; to be alive; live
huó dào	to live until
huódòng	activity; exercise; to move around; exercise
huódòng	movement (<i>change of position</i>)
huódòng	flexible; mobile; movable; loose
huópo	lively; true to life
huór	work; activity; product
gàn huór	to do work
huórén	the living
huóxiànlái	to survive
huóyuè	active; dynamic; animated; lively
huóyuè	to activate; animate; enliven
huózhe	to live; be alive; alive
huǒ	fire; hot temper; anger; ammunition
...huǒ (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>groups, gangs of people esp. negatively</i>)
yìhuǒ rén (<i>huǒ here is a MW</i>)	a hoard of people
huǒ duō huò shǎo	more or less
huǒbàn	associate; partner (<i>spouse</i>); companion
huǒchái	matches (<i>ignition</i>)
huǒchē	train (<i>on railway</i>)
huǒchēzhàn	railway station
huǒjī	turkey
huǒjiàn	rocket
huǒshān	volcano
huǒshēngzhě	winner
huǒshí	meals provided; food provided
huǒtuǐ	ham

huǒyào	gunpowder
huò	possibly
huò	products; goods
huò	to gain; reap; win
huò	disaster; hardship; misfortune
huò <i>X</i> huò <i>Y</i> — huò duō huò shǎo	either <i>X</i> or <i>Y</i> (<i>as used in statements</i>) —[either] more or less
huò duō huò shǎo	more or less
huòbì	currency; money
huòcāng	a hold compartment on a ship
huòdé	to gain; obtain; get; reap; win
huòwù	produce; goods; wares; load
huòwù	load
[yī chē] huòwù	[a vehicle] load
huòzhě <i>X</i> huòzhě <i>Y</i>	either <i>X</i> or <i>Y</i> (<i>as used in statements</i>)
##ì	
##ǐ	
jī	chicken
jīběn	basic; elementary; fundamental
jīchǎng	airport
jīchǔ	basis; element; root; foundation; base
jīchǔ	basic; fundamental; elementary
yǐ ... wéi jīchǔ	to use as a basis for ...
jīchuáng	machine tool (<i>lathe, etc.</i>)
jīdàn	chicken's egg
jīdòng	stiring; exciting; moving; excited
Jīdū; Jīdù	Christ
Jīdūjiào; Jīdùjiào	Christianity
Jīdūjiàode; Jīdùjiàode	Christian (<i>general</i>)
Jīdūtú; Jīdùtú	Christian (<i>person</i>)
jīguān	organization
Jīhànná	Gehenna
jīhū	almost; nearly
jīhuāng; jīhuang	famine
jīhuì	opportunity; occasion; chance
jījí	positive; constructive; active; vigorous
jījí	to tell
jījíxìng	positiveness; optimism; zeal
jīlěi	to build up; accumulate
jīliè	intense; sharp; heated
jīn	half a kilogram

jīn	gold; golden
jīn sè de	blond coloured; blonde coloured
jīn zòngsè de	auburn coloured
jīnéng	faculty
jīng	to pass through; experience; endure; manage
jīngcǎi	splendid; brilliant; wonderful
jīngcháng	often; frequently
jīngfèi	funding; funds
jīngguò	to go through; experience; to pass nearby
jīngguò	through; due to; by
jīngguò	course; path; process
jīnghuāng	panic
jīngjì	economy; economics; economic condition
jīngjù	Peking opera
jīnglǐ	director; manager
jīnglì	experience; work history; to experience
jīnglì	vigour; vitality; liveliness; energy
jīngmíng	sharp; intelligent
jīngqí	amazed; surprised
jīngquè	precise
jīngquède	exact; exactly
jīngrén	alarming; shocking; surprising
jīngshén	spirit; attitude; disposition
jīngshén	spirit; mind; essence; spiritual; mental
jīngshén de	mental (<i>of the mind</i>)
jīngshénbìng	mental sickness
jīngshénbìng de	mental (<i>of a sick mind</i>)
jīngshénbìng yīshēng	psychiatrist
jīngshénbìngrén	mental patient
jīngshénbìngyuàn	mental hospital
jīngshen	liveliness; vigour; vitality; energy
jīngshen	lively; vigorous; energetic
jīngwén	verses
jīngxì	Peking opera
jīngxia; xià	to scare; frighten; to be scared; frightened
jīngyà	amazed; astonished; surprised
jīngyàn	experience
jīngyóu	<i>via</i>
jīnhòu	henceforth; from now on
jīnnián	this year

jīnqí	marvel; amazed
jīnqián	financial; monetary
jīnshǔ (<i>MW is [yì]zhōng</i>)	metal; made of metal
jīnshǔxiàn	metal wire
jīntiān	today; nowadays
jīnwǎn	tonight
jīnyú	goldfish
jīqì	machine
jīqì rén	automaton; robot
jīqiè	anxious; eager
jīròu	chicken (<i>meat</i>)
jīròu	muscle
jīshù	odd number (<i>not even mathematically</i>)
jītā	guitar
jīxiè	machinery; engine; mechanics; mechanism
jīxiè	mechanical
jīyú yuánzé de ài	love based on principle
jīzhòng	to shoot (<i>hit a target</i>)
##jí	
jí	and (<i>joining nouns or noun phrases</i>)
jí	quality; school grade
jí	extreme; sudden; extremely
...(gāoxìng) jí le	extremely ... (<i>adjective: happy, etc.</i>)
jí (<i>c.f. jiùshì</i>)	to prove to be none other than
jí	i.e.; that is
jí	worried; concerned; flustered; annoyed
jí	violent (<i>wind, water</i>)
jí	urgent
jí	collection; section; volume; fair; market
jí	to collect; assemble
gǎn jí	to go to market
jí hǎo de	exceptionally good
jībīng (<i>MW is [yì]zhōng</i>)	disease; sickness
jídùde	extreme
jígé	to just achieve pass marks in an examination
jíhé	to assemble together; gather
jíjiāng	will; to be about to
jíliángǔ	spine
jímáng; cōngmáng	to rush; go hastily; in a hurry; be in a rush

jímáng	hurriedly; in a rush
jíqí	exceptionally; extremely
jíqiè	anxious; eager
jíshǎo	few
jíshí	at the right time
jíshǐ	even though; even if
jítā	guitar
jíxiǎode	tiny
jízhěn	emergency
jízhōng	centralized; pooled; concentrated
jízhōng	to centralize; pool; concentrate
...-jīle (<i>suffix</i>)	extremely ...
##jǐ	
jǐ	some; several; a few
jǐ shí	tens of; multiples of ten
jǐ X bù	a few Xs of units (<i>where X is a numeral</i>)
Y = jǐ shí bù (<i>jǐ 10 bù</i>)	Y = scores
jǐ bù — X jǐ bù — Y = shíjǐ bù (<i>10 jǐ bù</i>)	more than — more than X units (<i>where X is a numeral</i>) — 10 < Y < 20
jǐ?	how many? (<i>usually less than ten</i>)
jǐ diǎn?	what time?
jǐ ge?	how many?
jǐ	self; oneself; on one's own
jǐ	crowded; to crowd; squeeze; push; press
jǐ ... tòng	to hurt ... (<i>pinching due to tightness</i>)
jǐ hào?	which number?
jǐa	false
jǐge (<i>-ge is a MW: replace as necessary</i>)	several; some
jǐn	just; merely; barely
jǐn	to the limit; to the utmost
jǐn	tight; tense; urgent; near; tightly; urgently
jǐn ciyú	next to (<i>ranking</i>)
jǐn'ai	adjacent to; next to
jǐng	well; pit
jǐngbào	alarm; warning
fángdào jǐngbàoqì	burglar alarm
jǐngchá	police officer
jǐngchájú	police station
jǐnggào	to warn; caution; to warn

jǐn'guǎn [... dōu]; (<i>jǐn'guǎn [... hái, yě]</i>)	without hesitation; even if; even though [...]
jǐn(yì)jǐn	to tighten
jǐngquǎn	guard dog
jǐngsè	scene; scenery; landscape; view
jǐn'guǎn	nonetheless; although
jǐngxiàng	scene
jǐnjí	urgent; critical
jǐnjǐn	just; merely; barely
jǐnjǐn yífù	to keep sticking to
jǐnkào	next to; adjacent to
jǐnkuài	quickly
jǐnliàng	to the utmost; as much as one can
jǐnshēnkù	pantyhose
jǐnzhāng	tense; nervous; in short supply; scarce
jǐnzhāngde	tense
jǐshí	when
nǐ jǐsuì le? (<i>See also: suì; niánjì</i>)	how old are you? (<i>to a young child</i>)
jǐyǔ; fāgěi	to present (<i>an award</i>)
##jǐ	
jì	to remember; record; note
jì	to tie
jì xiédài	to tie one's shoelaces
jì	season[s]
jì	as; now; now that; since; because
jì X yě Y; jì X yòu Y	both X and Y
jì X yòu bù Y	neither X nor Y
jì	to post; despatch; mail; send; to have sent
jìchéng	to succeed
jìchéngqì	meter (<i>like in a taxi</i>)
jìde	to recall (<i>from memory</i>); remember
jìdìng	appointed
jìdù	jealous
jìgōng	mechanic
jìhuà	project; scheme; plan; map; arrangement
jìhuà	to project; scheme; plan; map; arrange
jìjìng	silence; quietness; silent; very quiet
jìjié	season[s]
jìlù	athletics record
jìlù	meeting minutes; notes; memo; reminder
jìlù	record (<i>of details concerning a process</i>)

jìlù	to take minutes; notes; to record (<i>in writing</i>)
jìlùpiān (<i>MW is [yí]bu</i>)	documentary
jìlǜ	discipline; training
jì mò	lonely
jìn	to enter; move forward
X jìn	X inwards; in (<i>where X is a verb</i>)
jìn	near; close to; nearby; closely related
jìn	to use up; be used up; do all one can
jìn	to soak
jìn	to the utmost extent; exclusively
jìn	physical strength; vitality; spirit; vigour
jìn	interest; passion; disposition; manner
jìn dōu	utmost
jìn kuài	as soon as possible; as quickly as possible
jìn suǒ néng	to do one's best; do whatever one can
jìnbian	near; handy; close to hand
jìnbù	progress; advancement; to progress; advance
jìnbùle hēnduō	to get better; improve
jìndōu	utmost
jìnrù	to enter
jìng	pious
jìng	peaceful; still; calm; quick; silent
fàngdà jìng	magnifying glass
yǎnjìng	glasses
jìng'ài	esteemed; honoured; honourable; respected
jìnglǐ	to greet; give a salutation; sign off "Yours..."
cí zhì jìnglǐ	all the best; regards; with best wishes
jìn'gōng	attack; offensive; to attack
jìngsài	race; competition; contest; to race; compete
jìngwèi	fear (<i>godly fear</i>)
jìngzhēng	competition; to compete
jìngzi (<i>MW is [yí]miàn</i>)	mirror; mirrorglass; lens; spectacles
jìn huà	to develop; evolve
jìniàn	memorial; anniversary; souvenir
jìniàn	to commemorate; observe a memorial
jìniàn bēi	monument

jìniànmù	memorial tombs
jìniànpǐn	souvenir
jìnkǒu	import; to import
jìnlái de	recent; late (<i>of recent time</i>)
jìnlái	recently; lately
jìnlái	to come in
X jìnlái	X towards; near (<i>where X is a verb</i>)
jìnlì; lìtú	endeavour; try
jìnlìàng	to the utmost; as much as one can
jìnlù	way in
jìnpào	to soak; immerse
X jìnqu	away (X away; X off— <i>where X is a verb</i>)
jìnrù	to enter; be allowed in
jìnrǔ	prostitute
jìnxíng	to continue going forward; be allowed in
jìnxīu	further studies; to do further studying
jìnyībù	further; to further; better
jìnyībùde	further; additionally
jìnzhǐ	to prohibit
jìnzhǐ ...! bùxǔ ...!	No ...! (<i>not permitted</i>)
jìnzhǐ	to forbid; ban
jìpǐn	sacrifice
jùrán; (<i>See also: yīnwèi, suǒyǐ</i>)	as; now; now that; since; because
jìshǒu	awkward; giving a problem
jìshù	skill; art; method; technique
jìshùyuán	technician
jìsituán	priesthood
jìsuàn	computation; calculation
jìsuàn	to compute; calculate
jìsuànjī	computer; calculator
jìsuànqì	calculator
jìxiàlái	to note down
jìxiàng (<i>See also: biāozhì, zhènghào</i>)	sign; evidence; indication
jìxù	to carry on; keep on continue
jìxù xiàqu	to keeping on going
jìyì	memory; recollections; to recall; remember
jìyìlì	memory; ability to remember
jìzhě	journalist; reporter; recorder
jìzhu	to remember (<i>put and retain in the memory</i>)

##jia	
jiā	to add; plus; do addition (+)
jiā	to raise; increment; increase
jiā(qī)	holiday
jiā	home
jiā; jiātíng	family; household; home
Xjiā (<i>See also: ...shǒu</i>)	X-ist (<i>person famed for specializing in X</i>)
...jiā (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as families, establishments; companies</i>)
shíjiā shāngdiàn (<i>jiā here is a MW</i>)	ten shops
jiā	holder; folder; pliers; grips; clip
jiā xiāngliào de	spicy
jiāgōng	to process raw materials into products
jiāgōng chùlǐ	processed; preserved; cured
jiājù (<i>MW is [yí]jiàn</i>)	furniture
...jiān (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as rooms</i>)
nàjiān bàn'góngshì (<i>jiān here is a MW</i>)	that office
jiān	point; tip; sharp end; hook
jiān	piercing (<i>in shape or sound</i>); sharp; pointed
jiān	sharp; acute (<i>sense</i>)
jiān	room; chamber
jiān; jiānbǎng	shoulder
jiān	amongst; within; between
jiān	to fry
Jiānádà	Canada
jiān'áo	torment
jiānbǎng	shoulder
jiānchí	persistent; to insist; persist; cling to; stick to
jiāndànbìng	omelette
jiāndìng	determined; firm; definite; holding fast
jiānduān	endpoint; end; tip; point
jiāng	river
jiāng ...	about to ...; just going to ...
jiāng (<i>Compare similar bǎ</i>)	toward (<i>a grammatical tool that enables the normal word order to be reversed, so that the object that would normally be located after the verb can be put before the verb, but it is still the verb's object</i>)
jiāng; jiāngyào	will (<i>shall</i>)

jiāng	ginger
jiāngjūn	general (<i>military officer</i>)
jiānglái	the future; in [the] future
jiāngyào ...	to be about to ...; just going to ...; will; shall
jiānhù	tutor
jiānjì	scheme
jiānjiào	to scream
jiānjù	extremely hard; tough; difficult
jiānjué	stubborn; determined
jiānkǔ	difficulty; hardship; hard; tough; difficult
jiānnán	rough (<i>difficult to cope with</i>)
jiānqiáng	firm; strong; solid
jiānrui	sharp; piercing; incisive; acute
jiānshǒu	remain
jiānxìn	convince
jiānyù	prison
jiāo	to hand in; surrender; meet; befriend
jiāo	to teach
jiāo	pepper
— Xjiāo	— X pepper (<i>colour specified by X</i>)
jiāo péngyou	to make friends
jiāo'ào	pride; arrogance; proud; conceited; haughty
jiāodài	to submit
jiāodàizhǐ	tape (<i>sticky, adhesive</i>)
jiāodiǎn	focus
jiāohuàn	exchange; interchange; to exchange; swap
jiāojì	social communication; to be busy socially
jiāojiǎn	film (<i>photographic</i>)
jiāoliú	exchange; interchange (<i>of views</i>)
jiāoliú	to exchange; swap
jiāoqū	suburbs
jiāotán	to converse; chat; natter
jiāotōng	traffic; transportation; communication
guǎnlǐ jiāotōng	to control traffic
jiāotōng dēng	traffic lights
jiāotōng gāofēng shíjiān	rush hour (<i>traffic period</i>)
jiāoyì	trade
jiāoyì (<i>MW is [yì/bǐ]</i>)	bargain (<i>good deal</i>)
jiāqī	holiday

jiāqín	poultry
jiāqiáng	to make solid; to reinforce; strengthen
jiārè	to heat
jiāshàng	in addition
jiāting	family; household; home
jiāting fūnǚ	housewife
jiāwù	household chores
jiāwùhuór	housework
jiāxiāng	home place; native locality
jiāyǐ	additionally; moreover; to add extra
jiāyóuzhàn	petrol station
jiǎ	artificial; false; dummy; fake
jiǎde	false (<i>untrue</i>)
jiǎding	to suppose
jiǎmàode	false (<i>imitation</i>)
jiǎn	to select; choose
jiǎn	to snip; trim; cut off
jiǎn	to do subtraction; minus (-); subtract
jiǎn	to reduce; take away; decrease; lessen; lower
jiǎn jià	to reduce prices
jiǎn [sùdù]	to slow down; reduce [speed]
jiǎnchá	examination; inspection; to examine; inspect
jiǎncháyuán	inspector; examiner
jiǎndān	simple; plain (<i>modest; not complicated</i>)
jiǎndāo	scissors
jiǎnduǎn	brief (<i>in content</i>)
jiǎnféi	to lose weight
jiǎng	to say; discuss; explain; interpret
jiǎng	to recount; tell (<i>a story</i>)
jiǎng	to focus on; give particular attention to
jiǎng lǐ	to reason
jiǎng	prize; praise; award; to praise; reward
jiǎng (<i>MW is [yì]gēn</i>)	oar
jiǎng[pǐn]	award
jiǎnghuà	speech; to converse; talk; speak
jiǎngjià	to bargain
jiǎngpǐn	award
jiǎngshǎng	to reward; give (<i>in return for help received</i>)

jiǎngshī	lecturer (<i>university</i>)
jiǎngtái	platform (<i>raised</i>) for speakers
jiǎngxuéjīn	scholarship award
jiǎngzuò	lecture
jiǎnjià chūshòu	for sale at cut price
jiǎnlì (<i>MW is [yí]fèn</i>)	C.V. (<i>curriculum vitae</i>)
jiǎnlì (<i>MW is [yí]fèn</i>)	résumé (<i>curriculum vitae</i>)
Jiǎnpǔzhài	Cambodia
Jiǎnpǔzhài[-de -rén -wén -yǔ] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Cambodian (<i>See: German- of, person, lang...</i>)
jiǎnqīng	to reduce; lighten; ease; mitigate
jiǎnqǐ	to pick up; to lift (<i>something</i>)
jiǎnqǐlai; shíqǐ	to lift; pick up (<i>something</i>)
jiǎnqù	minus; less
jiǎnruò	to decline (<i>get less</i>)
jiǎnshǎo	reduction
jiǎnshǎo	to decrease; reduce; lessen; diminish
jiǎnxià	extraction
cóng X shàng jiǎnxià ...	to extract ... from X
jiǎnyuèzhě	inspector; reviewer (<i>ceremonial</i>)
jiǎnzhí bù	hardly
jiǎnzi (<i>MW is [yí]bǎ</i>)	scissors
jiǎo	geometric angle; animal horn; money unit
jiǎo[qián]	foot
jiǎobàn	to whisk; beat
jiǎobózi	ankle
jiǎobù	foot (<i>of body</i>); base; foot; support
jiǎohuá	cunning (<i>character</i>)
jiǎohòugēn	heel (<i>of foot</i>)
jiǎoluò	corner
jiǎoqián	foot
jiǎosè	role (<i>part in theatrical performance</i>)
jiǎoyìn	footprint
jiǎozhèng	to correct
jiǎozhǐ	toe
jiǎozi	dumplings (<i>Chinese style with meat filling</i>)
jiǎrú [<i>or yàoshi</i>]	if (supposing)
jiǎshè	to suppose
jiǎzhuāng	to pretend
jià	structure; erection; construction; stand;

	rack
jià	to stand; erect; support
...jià (MW)	... (as aeroplanes, cameras, etc.)
sānjià gāngqín (jià here is a MW)	three pianos
jià	leave; vacation; break; holiday
jiǎgé	price; cost; tariff
[chǔlǐ] jiàgé	bargain price
jiàn	see; watch; glimpse; meet; visit; go to see
míngtiān jiàn!	See you tomorrow!
jiàn	to have an interview with; meet
jiàn	to be manifest; to show; manifest; appear
jiàn	get (to get to; to manage to)
— X-jiàn	— to get to X (where X is a sense)
kànjiàn	to get to see
...jiàn (MW)	... (as articles of clothing, furniture, etc.)
yǐjiàn chènshān (jiàn here is a MW)	a shirt
jiàn	item; piece
jiàn	to construct; build; build up; establish; make
jiàn	key (on a computer keyboard)
jiàn (MW is [yì]zhī)	sword; arrow (missile)
jiàn miàn	to meet
jiàn[dào]	to be able to see; meet
jiàndìngren (MW is [yì]míng)	referee (character)
jiàng	to drop; fall; go down; reduce; bring down
jiàngdī	to reduce; bring down; lower; drop
jiàn'gé	gap (space between objects)
jiàn'gé	gap (period of time that is unfilled)
jiàngjià	to reduce
jiàngluò	to descend for landing; touch down; land
jiàngyóu	soya sauce; soy sauce
jiàngzhī (MW is [yì]zhǒng)	sauce
jiànjiàn	incrementally; gradually; in steps
jiànjiě; xiǎngfǎ (MW is [yì]zhǒng)	reflection; deep thinking
jiànkāng	health; healthy
jiànkāng	physical
jiànkè	aggressive; sharp
jiànli	establishment; formation; to establish; form
jiànmiàn	to meet

jiànpán	keyboard (<i>computer keyboard</i>)
jiànquán	soundness of mind; completeness
jiànshēn duànliàn	training (<i>for physical fitness</i>)
jiànshè	construction; to construct; build; build up
jiànshèxìng de	positive; constructive; active; vigorous
jiànshī	architect
jiàntóu	arrow (<i>mark</i>)
jiànxiē	gap; intermission
jiànyì	advice; recommendation; suggestion
jiànyì	to advise; recommend; suggest
jiànzào	to construct
jiànzhèng	witness
jiànzhèng(rén)	witness (person)
zuò-jiànzhèng	witness (do witnessing)
jiànzhù	architecture; building; structure
jiànzhù	to build; erect; make; construct
jiànzhùshī	architect
jiànzhùwù	building (<i>something built</i>)
jiào	call; bark; yelp; cry
gǒu zài jiào	the dog is barking
jiào	to call; summon; call out; tell
jiào(dǎo)	to teach
jiào ...	to be called; named ...; called; named ...
jiào	to permit; let; allow
jiào ...	by ... (<i>by the agent in passive expression</i>)
jiào	to compare; comparatively; relatively
jiào	compared with; in relation to; than
jiào-	god-
jiàocái	teaching aids (<i>textbooks, etc.</i>)
jiàodǎo	to teach
jiào-fù	god-father
jiàohǎn	to scream; yell
jiàohuì	counsel
jiàoliàn	trainer; instructor; coach
jiào-mǔ	god-mother
jiàonǚ	god-daughter
jiàoshi (<i>MW is [yí]míng</i>)	teacher
jiàoshi	teaching place; classroom
jiàoshi	priest
jiàoshòu	professor
jiàotáng	church

jiàoxǐng	to call to wake up; to cause to wake up
jiàoxué	teaching; to do teaching; teach
jiàoxùn	teaching; lesson learned; moral
jiàoxùn ...	to teach ... a lesson; give ... a lecture
jiàoyì	teaching; doctrine
jiàoyù	education; teaching; to educate; teach
jiàoyù	to inculcate
jiàoyuán	teacher; trainer; instructor
jiàoyuán	member of staff
jiàozi	god-son
jiàozuò	to be called; named; termed as
jiàqī	holiday; vacation
jiàqián; jiàqian	fee; charge; price
jiàri	holiday; vacation
jiàshǐ	driving
jiàshǐ	to steer
jiàshǐ yuán	driver
jiàshǐ zhízhào	driving licence
jiàtiáo	leave request; leave permit; sick certificate
jiàzhí	value; significance; cost; merit; price
jiàzhíguān	set of values
jiàzi	shelf
##jie	
jiē	to unite; join
jiē	to pick up (<i>someone</i>); meet; receive; collect
jiē	to catch; take in hand
jiē	to answer; take the telephone call
jiē	contact; touch; to meet; contact; touch
jiē	road; highway; avenue; way; street
jiē	shopping area
jiē diànhuà	to answer the phone
jiēchū	to produce; result in
jiēchuān	to show; expose
jiēdài	reception (<i>receiving, welcoming</i>); hosting
jiēdài	to admit; receive; welcome (<i>guests</i>)
jiēdài	to serve (<i>shop customers</i>)
yǒu rén zài jiēdài nín ma?	Is there anyone serving you?
jiēdài chù	reception facility; reception area
jiēdài yuán	receptionist

jiēdào	to receive; get (<i>by delivery system</i>)
jiēdào	road; thoroughfare; street; way
jiēduàn	phase; stage; step (<i>of development process</i>)
jiēguǒ	results
jiéhūn	to marry; get married
gēn mǒrén jiéhūn	to marry someone
jiējí	class (<i>socially</i>)
jiējìn	to approach; to come near to; get near to
jiējìn	approaching; near to; close to; approximately
jiējiàn	to receive; welcome; meet (<i>visitors, guests</i>)
jiēlù	to show; expose
jiēqū	housing block
jiēshì	to reveal
jiēshi	strong; tough; durable; firm
jiēshòu	to receive; accept
jiēwěn	kiss
jiēzhe	to follow; catch; go on; just afterwards
jié	verse
jié	section; division; part; piece
jié	programme; schedule; series of events
jié	holiday; festival
jié	knot (<i>in string, etc.</i>)
...jié (MW)	... (<i>as sections of, of cells of</i>)
liǎngjié diànchí (<i>jié here is a MW</i>)	two batteries; a couple of cells
jié hūn	to marry
jié zhàng	to have the bill
jiébā	knot (<i>in wood</i>)
jiébing	to freeze
jiégé	to pass (<i>examination</i>)
jiégòu	structure; make-up; composition
jiégú	ending of a story or speech; conclusion
jiéguǒ	result; as a result; finally; in consequence
jiéhé	combination; unity; to combine; marry; unite
jiéhūn	marriage; to marry; get married
jiējìng	short cut
jiéle hūn de	married
jiélùn	conclusion; decision

jiémù	programme; schedule; item; piece performed
diànshì jiémù	TV show; TV programme
guāngbō jiémù	radio show; radio programme
jiémùdān	programme; program for a show
jièpái	rhythm
jiérì	holiday; festival day
jiéshěng	economical; thrifty; to save; economize
jiéshěng	to save (<i>not waste</i>)
jiéshù	to conclude; finish; complete; end
jiéshù [shí]	that time
jiéwěi	ending of a story or speech; conclusion
jiéyuē	tight budget; austerity; to save; economize
jiéyuē	to save (<i>not waste</i>)
jiézhē	thereafter
jièzòu; jièpái	rhythm
jiě	to slacken; relieve; dissolve
jiě	to unravel; understand; solve; explain
jiě dàbiàn	to pass excrement
jiě xiǎobiàn	to pass urine
jiěchú	to rid; get rid of; relieve; release
jiědá	to unravel; solve; explain; answer
jiěfàng	liberation; release; emancipation
jiěfàng	to liberate; free; release; emancipate
jiěfu	wife's older sister's husband; brother-in-law
jiěgù	to fire somebody; dismiss; send away
jiějie	elder sister
jiějué	to solve; resolve; settle; dispose of; finish
jiějué	to cope
jiěmèi	sister[s]
X Jiěmèi	Sister X
jiěshì	interpretation; clarification; explanation
jiěshì	to explain; make clear; interpret
...jiè (MW)	... (<i>as sessions, of academic years</i>)
xiàjiè xuéxí (<i>jiè here is a MW</i>)	the next session of study
jiè	sphere; circle; range; limits; boundary
jiè	to borrow; lend; use to advantage
jiè zhège jīhuì ... (<i>ge is a MW</i>)	take the opportunity
jiè	to give up; stop doing

jiè yān	to give up smoking
jièchūqu le	is on loan
jiègěi	to lend
jièguāng	excuse me! (<i>please let me pass</i>)
jièmo	mustard
jièshào	introduction
jièshào	to introduce (<i>someone formally</i>); recommend
jièshào	to present (<i>a programme, media item</i>)
jièxiàn	line (<i>mark</i>); boundary line; limit
jièyān	to give up smoking
jièyì	to mind (<i>be unhappy about something</i>)
jièzhi (<i>MW is [yì]zhī</i>)	ring (<i>ornamentation</i>)
jiéhūn jièzhi (<i>MW is [yì]zhī</i>)	wedding ring
##jiu	
jiūfen	dispute
jiūjìng	eventually; in the end; finally; actually; just
jiūzhèng	correction; rectification; to correct; rectify
jiǔ	nine
jiǔ	for a long time
hěn jiǔ yǐqián	long ago
jiǔ	alcohol; alcoholic drink; wine; liquor
jiǔba	bar (<i>for serving drinks</i>)
jiǔguǎn[r]	pub
jiǔjīng	alcohol (<i>chemically</i>)
jiǔshí	ninety
jiǔyuè	September
jiù	old; old-fashioned; used; not new
jiù	previous; past
jiù	to rescue; save; help
jiù	as soon as; right away; straight after
jiù	just; only; exactly
jiù	re; regarding; per; according to
... jiù ..., ... yě ...	even if ..., even then ...
jiù	then; in that case; on that condition
yàoshi ... jiù ...	if (<i>in the case that</i>) ... then (<i>in that case</i>) ...
... běnlái jiù ...	it was always the case that ...
jiùfù	mother's brother; uncle
jiùhùchē	ambulance

jiùjiu	uncle; mother's brother
jiù lái	on the way
Jiùmìng a!	Help!
jiùmǔ	wife of mother's brother; aunt
jiùqǐn	to go to bed (<i>retire to bed</i>)
jiùsǎo	wife of brother; sister-in-law
jiùshì (<i>See also: shì</i>)	to be; prove to be; is; proves to be; really be
jiùshì	exactly; precisely
... jiùshì le	all you need to do is ...; just ...
búshì ... jiùshì ...	either ... or ...; if it isn't ... it's ...
... jiùshì ..., ... yě ...	even if ..., even then ...
jiùshì	it's just that
jiùshúzhǔ	redeemer
jiùyào ... le	to be about to ...
Jiùyuē	Old Testament
jiùzhěn	consultation (<i>by a doctor</i>)
##ju	
jūmín	inhabitant; resident
jūn	armed forces; the military; the army
jūnduì	armed force; army
jūni	regimented
jūnshì	military matters; military; military in aspect
Jūnwáng	King
jūzhù	to live; dwell; reside
júbù de	regional
júsè	orange (<i>coloured</i>)
júzhǎng	office director; department head; chairperson
júzi	orange; tangerine
júzi jiàng	marmalade
júzhī	orange juice
jǔ	to raise; bring into the picture; lift; hold up
jǔbàn	to run; hold (<i>a show, exhibition, competition</i>)
jǔdòng	act; deed
jǔjué	to chew
jǔqǐ	to lift; raise
jǔxíng	to conduct; hold (<i>a discussion, meeting</i>)

jù (<i>MW is [yì]bǎ</i>)	saw
jù	sentence; line of verse
...jù (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as passages of prose or verse</i>)
xián jù huà (<i>jù here is a MW</i>)	the previous sentence
jù	play; drama; opera
jù	per; according to; to seize; occupy
jùbèi	to have (<i>the required qualifications</i>)
jùběn	script of a theatrical play
jùchǎng	theatre
jùdà	huge; enormous; great
jùdàde	huge
jùhào	full stop punctuation period mark
jùhuì (<i>MW is [yí]cì</i>)	meeting; party (<i>event</i>)
jùjué	refusal; to refuse; reject
jùjué jiēshòu	to refuse to accept
jùlèbù	club (<i>for entertainment</i>)
jùlí	distance apart; separation; gap
jùlí	distant from; away from
jùliè	sharp (<i>pain</i>)
jùpà	dread
jùshuō	they do say; according to what one hears
jùtǐ	firm; specific; definite
jùyǒu	to have; be equipped with; possess
jùyuàn	theatre (<i>dramatic</i>)
jùzi	sentence (<i>of words</i>)
juǎn	scroll; roll; to roll up; sweep along
miànbāojiuǎn	bread roll
juǎnqǐ; juǎnqǐlai	to roll up (<i>an object</i>)
juǎnrù jiūfēn	involved
juǎnxīncài	cabbage
jué	sense (<i>body's sensory faculties</i>)
chù jué	sense of touch
shì jué	sense of sight
tīng jué	sense of hearing
wèi jué	sense of taste
xiù jué	sense of smell
jué	definitely
jué	to chew
jué bù	never (<i>future events</i>)
jué kǒu	to burst its banks (<i>river banks</i>)
jué bú	definitely

juéde	to feel; to think
juéding	decision; to decide; resolve
juéduì	definitely; absolutely; definite; absolute
juésè	role
juéshìyuè	jazz
juéwù	awareness; consciousness
juéwù	to realize; wake up to; become aware of
juéxín	determination; determined; to be determined
juézhe bù shūfu	to feel not well or sick
juézhōng de	extinct; become extinct (<i>was living</i>)
juǐ	abuse
juìshú	ransom
##k	
kāfei	coffee
kāfei guǎn	café
kāi [mén]	to open [a door]
kāi	to open; set up; run (<i>business, exhibition</i>)
kāi	to embark; set off
kāi	to reclaim; open up; develop (<i>land, route</i>)
kāi	to bloom
kāi	to turn on; open (<i>switchgear</i>)
kāi	to open; remove; lift (<i>restrictions</i>)
kāi	to detail clearly; list; itemize; prescribe
kāi	to boil
kāi (X kāi)	away (to X away; to X off— <i>where X is a verb</i>)
kāi	to drive
kāi chē	to drive (<i>a vehicle</i>)
kāi [huì]	to have [a meeting]
kāi qiāng dǎsǐ X	to shoot X dead (<i>fire a shot at and kill X</i>)
kāi wánxiào	to make jokes; fun
kāi xué	to start a term
kāi qìchē de rén	motorist
kāibàn	to set up and run (<i>a system</i>)
kāichē	to leave (<i>a bus or train</i>)
kāichuán	to sail
gěi ... zuò shǒushù	to operate on ...
kāidào (<i>See also: zuò shǒushù</i>)	to have an operation
kāiduān	beginning; start
kāifàng	to open for public use; be open; open

kāigān	to wipe
kāiguān	to switch
kāiháng	to sail away
kāihuì	to have; hold a meeting; assemble; meet
kāikè	to teach a study course; to begin a term
kāile	on; turned on
kāimíng	progressive; liberal
kāimù	to open; augurate; start the performance
kāipì	to open up a route; country; potential
kāiqiāng	to shoot; fire at
kāishǐ	beginning; to begin; start
kāishuǐ	boiled water
kāitóu	beginning; opening
kāixin	happy; to feel happy
kāixué	to start school; open school
kāiyǎn	to open the show; start a performance
kāizhǎn	to carry out; launch; develop
kāizhe	switched on (<i>light, T. V.</i>); engaged; working
kāizhe [de]	open (<i>door, window</i>)
kāizùi	to offend
kān	to take care of; look after; tend
kāngfú	to recover from an illness or injury
kāngkǎi	generous; staunch
kāngkǎide	generous
kān'guǎn	to watch over; guard; look after
kānshǒu	guard (<i>in a prison</i>)
kānshǒuyuán	guard officer (<i>in a prison</i>)
káng	to carry on shoulders
kǎchē	truck; lorry
kǎn	to cut; fell; chop
kǎo	to investigate; examine; be examined
kǎo	to bake; roast; grill; heat
kǎohuǒ	to warm by the fire
kǎolú	oven
kǎolǜ	to weigh up; consider; take into account
kǎoshang	to pass entrance tests
kǎoshì	test; examination; to sit a test; to set a test
kǎoyā	roast duck
kǎoyàn	trials; trial; test
kǎoxiāng	oven

kàn	to watch; look; look at
kàn bù jiàn	not see a sight; to disappear; turn invisible
kàn ...	to read silently (<i>look at and under stand</i>) ...
kàn	visit; see (<i>e.g. a doctor</i>)
kàn bing	to see a doctor; to be seen by a doctor
kàn	to consider; look at the circumstances
kàn	to depend on (<i>circumstances</i>)
yí wǒ kàn	opinion (in my opinion; as I see it)
kàn	see
— XX kàn	— just X and see [what happens]
kàn	see
— wèn wèn kàn	— just ask and see
kàn bù jiàn de	invisible
kàn yàng zi	it looks like; appears as if
kàn bing	consultation (<i>by a doctor</i>)
kàn bing	to see the doctor; to see the patient
kàn bù dǒng	unable to understand (<i>when reading</i>)
kàn bù jiàn	unable to see
kàn bù qīng chū	unable to see clearly
kàn bù qǐ	to despise; look down on
kàn chéng	to view as; treat as
kàn chū	discern; see; grasp
kàn dài	to view; regard; treat
kàn dào	to glimpse; get a sight of; notice
kàn de dǒng	able to understand (<i>when reading</i>)
kàn de qīng chū	able to see clearly
kàn de gōng le	understood (<i>when reading</i>)
kàn fǎ	point of view; way of thinking
kàn fǎ	to imitate
kàn fǎ (<i>MW is [yì]zhǒng</i>)	opinion
kàng	to resist; withstand
kàng shēng sù	antibiotics
kàng yì	protest; to protest
kàng yì zhě	protester
kàn jiàn; kàn - jiàn	to see a sight; see; get to see and notice
kàn bù jiàn	not see a sight; to disappear; turn invisible
kàn kàn; kàn [yì] kàn	to have a look
kàn lái	it looks like; appears as if
kàn qǐ lái	it looks like; appears as if
kàn shàng qù	to seem; appear; look

kànshū	to read; look at book
kàn yàngzi	it looks like; appears as if
kàn[yi]kàn	to have a look
kànzhuò	to consider
kào	to rely on; depend on; lean on; lean against
kào X shēnghuó	to rely on ...X...for a living
kàojin	nearby; close to
kàozhe	to put pressure on
kàozhe —kàozhe [qiáng] (X)	against —(X against [the wall])—where X is a verb
kàozhe [qiáng] zhànzhe	to stand against [the wall]
kào	to approach
kào	close to; near; closer to; along
kaizhe	open(ed)
kaui	piece (<i>chunk as of cheese</i>)
##ke	
kē	section; department (<i>as in a hospital</i>)
...kē (MW)	... (<i>as plants, trees</i>)
zhèkē cǎo (<i>kē here is a MW</i>)	this grass
...X...kē	field of study comprising ...X...
...kē (MW)	... (<i>as things appearing small and round</i>)
...kē (MW)	... (<i>as bullets, etc.</i>)
sānkē zhàdàn (<i>kē here is a MW</i>)	three bombs
kējì (=kēxué jìshù)	science and technology
keke; jiǎnkè	aggressive; sharp
kēng	hole; pit
kēxué	science
kēxuéjiā	scientist
kēxuéyuàn	college; academy studying science
kēyán (=kēxué yánjiū)	scientific research
kēzhǎng	head of section
ké	shell
késou	cough; to cough
késou yàoshuǐ	cough syrup
késoushēng	cough
kě	to approve; may; be allowed; can
kě	certainly; indeed; however; but
kě	thirsty
kě huòdé de	available

kě'ài	lovable; appealing; cute; lovely; beloved
kěkào	reliable; dependable; one to be trusted
kěkǒukělè	Coca-Cola
kělián	poor (<i>pitiful</i>); meagre; pitiful; to pity
kělián	to feel sorry for; be merciful and gracious to
kěn	to willing to
kěndìng	affirmative; positive; to affirm; confirm
kěndìng	sure
kěndìng huì ...	to be bound to ...; to be sure to ...
kěnéng	possibility; possible; perhaps
kěnéng ...; yěxǔ ...	to have a chance to ...; may ...
kěnéng	possibly
— [hěnlǐ] kěnéng	— [very] possibly
kěnéng bú huì	shouldn't; to be expected not to be such that
kěnéng huì	should; to be expected to be such that
kěnéngde	possibly
kěnéngxìng	possibility
kěnjiú	to plead
kěpà	awful; terrible; fear-inspiring; shocking
kěshì; dànshì	but; however; yet
kěwàng ...	to wish to ...; want to
kěxī	pity; shame; regrettable; sad
kěxī [le]	it's a pity; What a pity!
kěxíng de	practical (<i>can work</i>)
kěxiào	funny; laughable; amusing
kěyǐ ...	can; may; to have permission to ...; be able to
kěyǐ	OK; acceptable; fine; quite good
kěyǐ xìnlai de	reliable (<i>trustworthy</i>)
kěyǐ yòng	available for use; accessible for use
kěyòngde	to make available
kěkào	trustworthy; reliable
kè	gram (<i>weight</i>)
kè	15 minutes
kè	carve (to carve; to inscribe)
kè	quarter of an hour; 15 minutes
kè	class; course; topic; lesson
kèběn	textbook
kèbóde	cruel; mean

kècāng	passenger cabin
kèchéng	study course; study programme
kèfú	to deal with; overcome
kèguān	objective
kèkǔ	hard-working; frugal; ready for hardships
kèlún (<i>MW is [yì/sōu]</i>)	passenger ship
kèqǐ	polite; courteous; modest; humble
kèren	visitor; guest
kèshàng	to engrave
kètáng	classroom
kètīng	sitting room; living room
kètí	study topic; research topic; project
kèwén	text (<i>passage taken from a book</i>)
kèzhàn	small hotel; lodge; guest house
##ko	
kōng	empty; in vain; air; space; sky
kōngde	empty
kōngdì	empty space; field
kōnggào	to accuse
kōngjiān	outer space; empty space
kōngjiān	room; available space
wàicéng kōngjiān	outer space
kōngjūn	airforce
kōngqì	air; atmosphere (<i>climatic</i>)
kōngqì wūrǎn	air pollution
kōngqián	unprecedented; in a manner not met before
kōngshōudào	karate
kōngtiáo (= <i>kōngqì tiáojié qì</i>)	air conditioner; air conditioning
kōngxū	vanity
kōngzhōng	in the air
kōngzhōng xiàojiě	air hostess
kōngxíán	leisure
kōng	hole; opening; gap; empty space; Confucian
kōngbù diànyǐng	horror film
kōngbù huódòng	terrorism
kōnghè	to threaten; intimidate
kōnghuāng	panic
kōngjù	fear
kōngpà	to fear that; be afraid that; regret that

kǒngpà	probably; maybe
kǒngquè	peacock
kǒngr	vacant space; spare time; leisure
Kǒngzǐ	Confucius
kǒu	mouth; estuary; opening; cut; tear
...kǒu (MW)	... (as number of people in a family or group; heads)
kǒu	group
—shí'èrkǒu rén (kǒu here is a MW)	—(a group of) twelve persons
...kǒu (MW)	... (as spoken languages: speak a language)
kǒu	speaking a language
shuō yìkǒu Běijīng huà (kǒu here is a MW)	to speak [=a] Beijing dialect
kǒubù de	oral (of the mouth)
kǒudài	pocket; bag
kǒufú de	oral (taken into the body through the mouth)
kǒuhào	banner; slogan
kǒuhóng	lipstick
kǒuqì	tone; implication
kǒushang	to button up
kǒutóu	oral (spoken)
kǒuxìn (See also: tiáo, xiāoxi)	message (given verbally)
kǒuxiāngtáng	chewing gum
kǒuyīn	accent
kǒuyì	interpreter
kǒuyìyuán	interpreter officer
kǒuyǔ	spoken language
kòngzhì	control; grip; domination
kòngzhì	to control; hold; hold back
kòngzhì (See also: guǎnlǐ, tǒngzhì)	to control (vehicle, situation)
duì chē shīqì kòngzhì	to lose control of a vehicle
kòngzhì júshì	to take control of a situation
kòngzhì yíge dìqū	to control an area
kòu	button
kòuzi	button; to button; fasten; reduce; detain
##ku	
kū	to weep; cry
kūnchóng	insect
kūqì	to weep

kūwěi	to fade (<i>plant life</i>)
kǔ	hardship; suffering; to cause to suffer
kǔ	bitter; painstakingly; diligently
kǔde	bitter
kǔlong	hole (<i>in clothing, wall</i>)
kǔn	bundle; to bundle; tie in a bundle
kǔnán	hardship; suffering
kǔxíng	torture
kǔxíngzhù	torture stake
kù	cool; fashionable
kùn	sleepy; tired; in difficulty; to surround
kùnnan	difficulty; difficult; hard to cope with
kùzi (<i>MW is [yì]tiáo</i>)	pants; trousers (<i>USA</i>); [under]pants (<i>British</i>)
kuājiǎng	to commend; praise
kuān	broad; wide; broad-minded; liberal
kuānchang	spacious
kuāndù	width
kuānshù	forgiveness; mercy
kuānsōng	loosely fitting (<i>clothes</i>)
kuānwèi	relieved
kuāzhāng	to exaggerate
kuáng	mad; crazy
kuángnù	rage
kuángquǎnbìng	rabies
kuángrè àihàozhě	fan[atic] (<i>admirer</i>)
kuǎ	to fall; collapse
kuǎ	to step astride; to mount; to go beyond
kuài	lump; piece; cube
kuài (<i>MW is [yí]dà</i>)	block
kuài	money piece (<i>a Chinese unit of money</i>)
kuài	fast; quick; rapid
kuài!	let's go; come on; hurry up!
...kuài (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as chunks, sheets, or slices</i>)
wùkuài shítou (<i>kuài here is a MW</i>)	five stones
yíkuài ... (<i>kuài here is a MW</i>)	a bar of ... (<i>chocolate, etc.</i>)
kuài	fast; quick; sharp
kuài	sharp; incisive (<i>blade</i>)
bú kuài	happy; joyful
kuài	almost; soon; quickly
kuài dào le	on the way

kuài diǎnr!	hurry up!
kuàihuo	happy; cheerful
kuàijì	accountant
kuàilè	happy; happiness; joy
kuàiyào ... le	to be about to ...
kuàizi	chopsticks
kuàlán	hurdles
kuàng	excavation; mine; mineral deposit
kuànggōng	miner
kuàngjià	frame (<i>Supporting or enclosing</i>)
kuàngqiě	besides; moreover
kuàngquánshuǐ	mineral water
kuǎn	funds; money
kuìjué	to burst (<i>dam burst</i>)
kuòdà	expansion; to expand; enlarge
##1	
lā	to pull; tow; haul; transport; drag
lā	to pull in; implicate; draw closed
lā	to pull out; extend; widen; space apart; open
lā	to draw
lā (<i>See also: tán, chuī</i>)	to play by bow (<i>some musical instruments</i>)
lā dùzi	to have diarrhoea
Lābǐ	Rabbi
Lādīngwén	Latin (<i>especially written</i>)
Lādīngyǔ	Latin (<i>especially spoken</i>)
lā dùzi	to have diarrhoea
lāji	rubbish; garbage
lājītǒng	rubbish bin
lāshang	to pull the curtains
lāxià	to leave behind by mistake
lái	to come; bring; bring to fruition; do
X bù lái	it may not be X
X de lái	it may be X
X lái	X hither; towards; near (<i>where X is a verb</i>)
X lái (<i>lái is added for emphasis</i>)	X on up; X on down; X on over (<i>X is a verb</i>)
chū[lai]	to come [here]
qǐ[lai]	to rise [up]

X lái	during; since; for X (<i>X is some time</i>)
X lái ge	about X (X is a number used descriptively)
lái	I'll have (<i>colloquially, have to eat or drink</i>)
lái dào	until; to come to
lái yuèjīng	to menstruate
lái zì	to come from
láibují	cannot do in the time available
láidào	until; to come to
láidejí	can do in the time available
láihuí	round journey; up down; to and fro
láihuípào	return ticket
láilín	to approach (<i>a certain time</i>)
láiwǎng	comings and goings; dealings; contacts
láiwǎng	to come and go; deal
láixin	a letter from
láiyuán [yú]	to originate [from]; come [from]
lái zì	to come from
lán	to bar; obstruct; hinder
lán [de]	blue
láng	wolf
lánqiú	basketball
lánsè [de]	blue colour[ed]
lánzi	basket
láo	to drag; trawl; dredge
láodòng	to labour; toil; work
láojià	excuse me! (<i>to draw attention</i>)
lǎbā	brass wind instrument; horn; loud speaker
lǎbā	horn (<i>on a vehicle</i>)
lǎba	loudspeaker
lǎn	idle; lazy; sluggish; dozy
lǎngdú	to read out loud
lǎnduò	lazy
lǎo	old; aged (<i>advanced in years</i>); not young
lǎo	old-fashioned; overgrown; long-term
lǎo dà, lǎo ér, lǎo sǎn (<i>and so on</i>)	eldest to the youngest by number
lǎo X	dear; beloved X (<i>X by name or title</i>)
lǎo (<i>See lǎoshi</i>)	always; ever
lǎobǎixìng	ordinary; common people
lǎobǎn	employer; boss; shopkeeper

lǎodà mā	Madam; aunty; nan (<i>respecting older woman</i>)
lǎodà niáng	Madam; aunty; nan (<i>respecting older woman</i>)
lǎodà ye	Sir; uncle; grandpa (<i>respect for older man</i>)
lǎodòngbù jiákèshān (<i>MW is [yíjiàn]</i>)	denim jacket
lǎohǔ	tiger
lǎojiā	old home town
lǎolao	maternal grandmother
lǎoshī	teacher
lǎoshì	all the time
lǎoshì bù	rarely; seldom
lǎoshì	honest; well-behaved; naive; honestly; openly
lǎoshǔ	mouse; rat
lǎotàitai	Madam; elderly lady (<i>respects elderly</i>)
lǎotóur	old man (<i>disrespectful term</i>)
Lǎowō	Laos
Lǎowō[-de -rén]-wén[-yǔ] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Laotian (<i>See: German- of, person, lang...</i>)
lǎoye	maternal grandfather
là	wax
là	chilli hot; spicy
làjiāo	chilli pepper
làjiāojiàng	chilli sauce
làn	over-ripe; rotten; worn out; very well cooked
làng	a wave
làngfèi	wast; excess; wasteful; to waste; fritter away
làngmàn	romantic
làzhú	candle
Xlai; X lái	X hither; towards; near (<i>where X is a verb</i>)
... la! (=le + a!)	did ... already!
##le	
léi	thunder
léiyǔ	thunderstorm
lěng	cold
lěngcháo rèfěng	cynical; cool; cold (<i>attitude</i>)

lěngjìng	cool headed; calm; sober
lěngquè	to cool
lěngyǐn	cool drink; cold drink
lè	happy; cheerful; joyful
lèguān	positiveness; optimism; positive; optimistic
lèguānzhūyì de	optimistic
lèguānzhūyìzhě	optimist
lèi	teardrop; tears
...lèi (MW)	... (as types of, sorts of)
xiàlèi wèntí (lèi here is a MW)	the next type of question
lèi	tired; worn out; tiring
lèigǔ (ME is [yì]gēn)	rib (human body part)
lèihuàile	exhausted; tired out
lèisi	to be like; resemble; like; similar
lèqù	joy; happiness; delight; pleasure
lèshì	treat (special favour)
lèyì	conduct
lèyì	ready; happy (willing)
lèyuán	paradise
... le (Compare the air of finality of liǎo)	did ... (past tense; a grammatical marker)
(not normally bù le; see méi)	did not (past tense; a grammatical marker)
bù ... le	no longer ...
... le	having become ...
X le! (X is búyào ... or bié ...)	X any more! (X is Don't ...)
##lí	
lí	distance from; off; away
lí	to part; leave; separate
lí	courtesy; manners; ceremony; gift
lí	pear
líbā	fence
líhūn	to divorce; to get divorced
líhūnlǚ	inflation
líkāi	to depart from; leave; quit; retire (move away)
líkāi	to separate
lílehūn	divorced
lí míng	dawn
lí míngshí	at dawn
lí mǐ	centimetre
lín	to face; confront; to look out over

lín	just about to; just upon
líng	to work well (e.g. <i>vehicle brakes</i>)
líng; xīnlíng	spirit
líng de — “líng de shēntǐ”	spiritual — “spirit body”
líng	bell
líng	zero; nil; nought; nowt
líng	length of time; duration; age
líng hún	spirit; mind; “soul”
líng huā qián	pocket money
líng huó	flexible; quick; nimble
líng jiàn	part (<i>mechanical</i>)
líng qián	pocket money; small change
líng qǔ fǔ xù jìn de rén	person on disability allowance
líng tǐ	spirit body
líng xìng	spirituality
líng xià	minus (<i>below zero</i>)
líng yòng qián	pocket money
lín jū	neighbour
lín shí	temporary
lín shí	at the last moment; at the time
lín yù	shower (<i>to wash under</i>)
xǐ lín yù	to take a shower
lín yù jiān	shower (<i>for washing under</i>)
lǐ	in
— [zài] ... lǐ	— [located] in
... lǐ	inside...; within ...
lǐ	li; 0.5 kilometre
lǐ bài	week
Lǐ bài X	Xth day of the week (<i>Monday is weekday 1</i>)
lǐ bài liù	Saturday
lǐ bài rì (<i>See also: xīng qī rì</i>)	Sunday
lǐ bài tiān	Sunday
lǐ bian (<i>See also lǐ mián</i>) — [zài] ... lǐ bian	inside; within — [located] inside ...
lǐ fà	to get one's hair cut
lǐ fà shī	hairdresser
lǐ fà diàn	barber
lǐ huì	to interfere
lǐ jiě; míng bai; dǒng	comprehension; to see; understand

lìjù	witness
lìkē	the natural science field of study
lìlùn	theoretical concept; theory
lìmào	courtesy; manners; politeness; courteous
lìmiàn — [zài] ... lìmiàn (or: <i>límian</i>)	in — [located] in
lìmiàn — [zài] ... lìmiàn (or: <i>límian</i>)	inside — [located] inside
lǐng	neck; collar; to lead; usher
lǐng	to receive; draw a benefit
lǐng; dàilǐng	to lead; guide
lǐngdǎo	guidance; direction; leadership; to lead
lǐngdǎorén	leader
lǐngdài	tie (neck-tie)
lǐnghángyuán (<i>MW is [yì]míng</i>)	pilot (<i>on water</i>)
lǐnghuì	to understand
lǐngshìguǎn	consulate
lǐngxiù	leader(s); chief
lǐngyù	field
lǐpín	gift; present
lǐtáng	assembly hall; hall; auditorium; theatre
lǐtōu (<i>Colloquial only; see libian</i>) — [zài] ... lǐtōu	inside; within — [located] inside ...
lǐwù	gift; present
lǐxiǎng	ideal; wish; dream
lǐyóu	argumentation; reason (<i>cause, ground</i>)
lǐzi	plum
lì	force; power; strength
lì	to establish; set up; stand; stand up; erect
lì	example; instance; case
...lì (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as small round items, pills, grains, etc.</i>)
jǐlǐ shāzi (<i>li here is a MW</i>)	several grains of sand
lì	pill
lìchǎng	viewpoint; standpoint; position
lìdìng	throne
lìfāng	cube; cubic metre
lìhài	extreme; severe; strict
lìjí	right away; without delay; immediately
lìkè	right away; without delay; immediately
lìkè	soon; shortly

liliang	strength; power; force
ling	to help
ling	other; another; another [one]; separately
ling rén bēishāng	saddening; grave
ling rén jīngyà	amazing
ling rén mǎnyì de	satisfactory
ling rén nán'guò	saddening; grave
ling rén wéinán de	embarrassing
ling rén xīngfèn de	exciting
ling rén yúkuài de	pleasing; pleasant; enjoyable
lingrén jīngyà	amazing
lingwài	other; separate; another; separately; as extra
lingwài de miányáng	other sheep
liqi	physical; energy; power; effort; strength
liqiú	to exercise; manifest
lirú	for example; such as
lirùn	profit
lishǐ	history; historical record
lishǐjiā	historian
lìtú; jìnlì	to endeavour; try
liwài	exception
lixī	financial interest
lixia	to set; establish
liyì	benefit; interest
liyòng	to use; take advantage of
lizhī	lychee
lizi	example; case; occurrence
lizi	chestnut
lǐ zuìxiān	first
lián	one after another; even; also; to link
liáng	flu; cold; cold; cool; discouraged
liáng	to measure
liáng (<i>MW is [y]gēn</i>)	beam; joist
xīcān liángbàncài	salad
liánghǎo zhùyuàn	best wishes
liángkuài	cool; refreshingly cool
liángshi	food; foodstuffs; provisions; grain
liángshuǎng; qīngshuǎng	refreshing (<i>slightly cooling</i>)
liángxié	sandals
liángzhù	spiritual help

liánhé	to unite; join together; link
Liánhéguó	United Nation
liánhuān	social gathering; to have a social party
liánhuānhuì	party; gathering event
liánjiē	to link; join; connect together (<i>physically</i>)
liánjiēdiǎn	connection (<i>on transport</i>)
liánjiēqílái	to join together
liánmáng	at once; without delay; promptly
liǎnmǐn	pity
liánxì	link; connection; contact; liaison
liánxì	to link; be related (<i>subject</i>)
liánxì	to contact; make a connection; liaise
liánxù	one after another; continuously; in a row
liánxùjù	serial; series (<i>episodes</i>)
liányīqún	frock; dress
liánzǎi xiǎoshuō (<i>MW is [yí]bù</i>)	serial (<i>of a novel, story</i>)
Liáoguó	Laos
Liáo[guó][<i>-de -rén -wén -yǔ</i>] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Laotian (<i>See: German- of, person, lang...</i>)
liáotiān[r]	to chat
liǎ	two; several; a few
liǎn	face; self-esteem; honour; self-respect
diū liǎn	to lose face
liǎng- (<i>method as for 'yì': e.g. 'liǎngge'</i>)	a couple of; two of (<i>measure; not the number</i>)
liǎng	two (<i>measure: a couple of; not the number</i>)
liǎngge X dōu bù ... (<i>change MW ge</i>)	neither X ... (<i>present or future action</i>)
liǎngge X dōu méi ... (<i>change MW ge</i>)	neither X ... (<i>past action or "have"</i>)
liǎng cì	twice
liǎng ge	both
liǎngzhě dōu bù	neither
liǎnhóng	to blush
... liǎo[le]	to complete doing ...
X Y de liǎo	X [<i>can completely</i>] Y
X Y bú liǎo	X [<i>cannot at all</i>] Y
liǎobuqǐ	completely amazing; extraordinary
liǎojiě	comprehension; understanding; knowledge
liǎojiě	to comprehend; understand; know; inquire

liǎojiě	awareness of; realization; knowledge (<i>facts</i>)
liǎojiě	to be aware of; realize; know
liàn'ài	love; passion; love affair
liàng	some; one or two; a couple of; both
liàng	liang; 0.05 kilogram [of]
liàng	to brighten up; be switched on
liàng	light; shiny; bright
liàng	to cool; let cool
liàng	to leave to dry
...liàng (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as vehicles, incl. bicycles</i>)
shíwùliàng qìchē	fifteen cars
liàng	quantity; amount; volume; capacity
liànggān	to dry out in the sun
liànrǔ	condensed milk
liànxí	practice; exercise drill; to practise; exercise
liànxíběn	exercise book
liànxíbù	exercise book
liànzi (<i>MW is [yi]tiáo</i>)	chain
...liè (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>trains</i>)
liǎngliè huǒchē (<i>liè here is a MW</i>)	two trains
liè	to arrange in sequence; enumerate; list
liè	to burst (<i>water pipe, etc.</i>)
lièchē	train
lièchēyuán	train conductor; attendant
lièguó	nation(s)
lièguó de jìdìng shíqī	appointed times of the nations
lièhuǒ	hellfire
lièjiǔ	alcoholic spirits; hard liquor
lièkāile	cracked
liú	to keep; save; stay; let stay; leave behind
liú	flow; current; to flow; stream; pour
liúchuán	to spread; pass on; circulate
liúcún	to leave behind for safekeeping
liúli	fluent; smooth
liúmáng	rogue; gangster; hooligan
liúniàn	souvenir; to keep as a souvenir
liúshēngjī (<i>MW is [yi]tái</i>)	record player
liúsù	to stay overnight
liúxíng	popular; fashionable

liúxià	to stay; to leave behind deliberately
liúxué	to study abroad
liúxuéshēng	overseas student
liúxuè	to bleed
liúyán	message
liúyánjī	message machine; answering machine
liúyì	pay attention
liù	six
liùshí	sixty
liùxiá; liù xia	to remain; stay
Liùyuè	June; month 6
lìzuìxiān	first
##lo	
lóng	dragon
lóng	deaf; partly deaf
lóngde	deaf
lóu	storey; floor; building
yílóu	the floor at ground level
lóushàng	upstairs
lóuti	stairs
lóuting	circle (upstairs in a theatre)
lóuxià	downstairs
lòu	to leak out; disclose; omit; lack
lòu (<i>more commonly lù</i>)	to show; betray; reveal
loùshuǐ	to leak; leak water
##lu	
lúhuǒ	fire (<i>for heating</i>)
lúnchuán	steamship
Lúndūn	London
lúnzi	wheel
lúzào	range; stove
lúzi	cooker; stove
lǔyā	duck stewed in a pot
lùnwén	dissertation; thesis
lù	to record; copy; tape
lù	deer
lù	road; street; way; route
X lù [qìchē]	route number X [bus]
X de lù	road to X
lù	to show; betray; reveal

lùbiān xiāngbiānshí	kerb; curb
lùbiāo	road sign; signpost
lùdì	land; dry land
lùguò	to pass close to; pass through
lùkǒu	junction; intersection; crossing
lùjūn	army
lùdiǎn	point; thought; idea (<i>in a conversation</i>)
lùshàng	roadway
lùshang	on the way; en route on the road
lùtiān	open-air; outdoors; beneath the sky
lùtú	journey
lùxiàn	route; approach
lùxiàn	lane of a highway carriageway
lùxiàng	video recording; to record a video; tape
lùxiàngdài	video tape; video cassette
lùxiàngjī	video cassette recorder (<i>VCR</i>)
lùxù	one after the other; in succession
lùyīn	audio recording
lùyīn	to record by sound; to tape
lùyīn diànhuà — [yítái] lùyīn diànhuà (<i>tái is a MW</i>)	answering machine — [an] answering machine
lùyīndài	magnetic tape
lùyīnjī (<i>MW is [yì]tái</i>)	tape recorder
lùyín	tape recording
luàn	in a disorderly mess; in a disorderly way
luànqībāzāo	in confusion; muddled
...luó (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as stacks; orderly piles</i>)
luóbo	radish; turnip
Luómǎ	Rome
luómàndikè	romantic
luósi; luósīdīng	screw
luósīdāo	screwdriver
luóxuánxíngde	spiral
luōtǐde	naked; nude; bare
luò	to drop; fall; lower; bring down
luòxià[lái]	to lower; let down; bring down
luò	to set; go down
luò	to trail; lag behind; decline; leave behind
luòhòu	behind the times; backward; to fall behind
luòtōu (<i>MW is [yì]tóu</i>)	camel
luòxiàlái	to fall

lǚchéng	trip; journey
lǚguǎn	hotel
lǚkè	hotel guest; traveller; passenger
lǚlì	background; personal history
lǚlì	person's information on record
lǚtú	travel; journey
lǚxíng	travel; to travel; journey; trip
lǚxíng	to fulfil
yǒu dǎoyóu de lǚxíng (<i>MW is yíci</i>)	guided tour
lǚxíngshè	travel agency
lǚxíngtuán	tourist group
lǚyóu	to travel; tour
lǚyóu zhǐnán	travel guidebook
lǚyóuzhě	tourist; traveller
lǜ [de]	green
lǜ chá	green tea
Lǜfǎ	the Law
lǜsè [de]	green colour(ed)
lǚshī	lawyer; solicitor; barrister
lüè	to leave out; omit; briefly; a bit
##m	
mā	mother
māma	mother; mum
māo	cat
xiǎomāo	kitten; little cat
māotóuyīng	owl
máfān	trouble; to trouble; troublesome
máfān nǐ le	sorry you were troubled
máfānde	troublesome
mái	to bury
máizàng	to bury
májiàng	mahjong
mámù[de]	numb
máng	blind
máng	busy; busy doing
máng bù X	so busy that can't X
mángguō	busy (<i>doing something</i>)
mángguō	mango
mángzhe X	busy doing X; busy X-ing
mántou	steamed bread
máo	mao (<i>Chinese money unit</i>)

máo (See also: tóufa)	hair (on the body)
máobǐ	writing brush
máobìng	defect; illness; shortcoming; bad habit
máodùn	contradiction; contradictory; inconsistent
máojīn	towel
máoxiàn	wool
máoyī	woollen pullover; sweater; jumper
mápó dòufu	spicy beancurd or tofu
máyóu	sesame oil
mázhěn	measles
mǎ	horse
mǎchē	horsecart; cart
mǎhu	careless; sloppy
[gěi mǒurén] mǎi(lai)	to buy [for someone]
néng mǎidào	available by purchase; can be bought
mǎi bù qǐ ...	cannot buy (<i>afford</i>) ...
mǎi de dào	available by purchase
mǎi de qǐ ...	can buy (<i>afford</i>) ...
mǎi dōngxì	to go shopping; shop
mǎimai	business; commerce; trade
mǎkè	mark (<i>German mark</i>)
Mǎláixīyà	Malaysia
Mǎláixīyàde	Malaysian (<i>generally</i>)
Mǎláixīyàrén	Malaysian (<i>person</i>)
mǎlù	road; avenue; street
mǎmǎhūhū	careless; so-so
mǎn	satisfied; content; filled; full
mǎn	whole; all; satisfactory; fairly; quite
mǎn	to reach a point; reach a limit
mǎnyì	content; satisfied; to be pleased; content
mǎnyì de dá'àn	satisfying answer
mǎnzú	content (<i>not wanting more</i>)
mǎnzú	to satisfy; fulfill; be satisfied; satisfied
mǎshàng	at once; immediately; right now
mǎshàng	soon; shortly
mǎtōu	dock; jetty; wharf; pier
mǎwěi fàxíng	ponytail (<i>hairstyle</i>)
mà	to swear; curse; to scold
mài	to stride; step out
mài	wheat
mài [gěi mǒurén]	to sell [to someone]

mài chūqu	to sell well
mài bù chū	cannot sell
mài de chū	can sell
màidiào	sold
màiguò	to step over
màikèfēng	microphone
màinòng	to show off
màiwán	sold out
màizi	wheat
màma	mother
màn	slow; slowly
màn zǒu	Take care! (<i>lit. walk slowly; saying goodbye</i>)
mànmānde	slowly
mànpǎo	jogging
mào	to risk; take risks; face bravely; to falsify
mào	to emit
mào	looks; appearance
màopáihuò	false (<i>imitation</i>)
màoxiǎn	adventure
— [yíci] màoxiǎn (<i>ci here is a MW</i>)	— [an] adventure
màoxiǎn	adventurous; to take a risk
màoyì	trade; commerce
màozi	cap; hat
X ma?	X, is it so? (<i>turns a statement into a question</i>)
X ma!	X, isn't it obvious!
X ma, Y.	As for X, well, Y. (<i>marks pause for thought</i>)
##me	
mēn	stuffy
méi ...	did not ...
méi [yǒu] ...	have not ...; there isn't/aren't ...
méi [yǒu] le	to be used up; be gone
méi	coal
méi fāzi	no way
méi gǎnshàng	to miss (<i>a bus, train or flight</i>)
méi guānxi	it doesn't matter; it's OK
méi lái	absent; not turned up
méi qù	absent; not gone
méi shénme	it's nothing; don't mention it

méi wèntí	no problem
méi yìsi	boring; uninteresting; pointless
méi yǒu	have not; there isn't/aren't
méi yǒu duōshǎo ...	there isn't much ...; there's little ...
méi yǒu rén	no-one (<i>subject in part of a sentence</i>)
méi yòng	useless
méicuò	it's not wrong; it's right
méiguānxi	never mind! it doesn't matter; it's OK
méiguì	rose (<i>plant</i>)
méiguìhuā	rose (<i>flower</i>)
méiguīsè de	rosy; rose-coloured
méiqì	gas; gas from coal; gas for heating
méishìr	it's OK; it doesn't matter; be not too busy
méixiǎngdào	unexpectedly
méiyǒu ...	without (<i>not having ...</i>); no; not
méiyǒu ...	have not ...; there isn't/aren't ...; didn't ...
méiyǒu	in less than
méiyǒu ... yǐqián	before ...
méiyǒu shénme	nothing
mén	door; entrance; gate; house; family
...mén (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as study courses, subjects</i>)
zhèmén kēxué (<i>mén here is a MW</i>)	this science
méng	to get; be
méngkǒu	doorway; gateway; access; entrance
méntú	disciple
měi	beautiful; good quality; perfection; beauty
měi	every; each; per
měi cì	every time
měi [ge] (<i>See also: bǎifēn zhī</i>)	every; each; per
měi ge dìfang	everywhere
měi ge rén	everyone; everybody
měi jiàn shì	everything
měi nián de	every year; yearly; annual
měi tiān	every day; daily
měi yè de	every night; nightly
měi zhōu	every week; weekly
měige	every
měiyuán	American dollar; US dollar
Měiguó	USA
Měiguóde	American (<i>general things</i>)
Měiguórén	American (<i>person from USA</i>)

měihǎo	good; bright; pretty (<i>things, places</i>)
měijīn	US dollar
měilì	beauty
měilì [de]; yōuměi	beautiful; pretty (<i>things, places</i>)
měishù	fine arts
měishùguǎn	art gallery
měitiān	every day
měiyuán	American dollar; US dollar
Měizhōu	America
měngliè	furious; violent
mèifu	wife's younger sister's husband; bro'-in-law
mèimei	younger sister
mèn	depressed; uninterested; bored; dull; boring
mèng	dream
zuò mèng	to dream; have a dream
men — ...men	s (<i>plural ending</i>) — ...s
##mi	
mí	enthusiast; fan; great admirer
mí	mystery; puzzling circumstances
mí	to be fascinated by; to admire a lot; to be lost
míhóutáo	kiwi fruit
míhuò	puzzled
mílù	lost (<i>having lost one's way</i>)
míng	name; reputation; pretext; famous
fèng ... de míng	through (<i>in the name of</i>)
...míng (MW)	... (<i>as people of reputation, name or fame</i>)
sì míng yī shēng (<i>míng here is a MW</i>)	four doctors
míng jiào	called; named
míngbai; lǐjiě; dǒng	to understand; see; realize
míngbai	clear; obvious; frank; sensible; reasonable
míngdān	list
mín'gē	folk song
míngliàng	bright; well-lit; clear to understand
míngnián	next year
míngpái	brand name
míngpiàn	namecard

míngquè	to clarify; specify; clear; specific; definite
míngquédé	definite
míngshèng	famous place; site of special interest
míngtiān	tomorrow
míngtiān jiàn	see you tomorrow
míngxīng	star; celebrity; famous person
míngxìnpìan	postcard
míngxiǎn	clear; obvious
míngxiǎnde	apparently
míngyù	name; reputation
míngzhì	sensible (<i>proposal, plan, decision</i>)
míngzi (<i>See also: surname, xìng</i>)	name; first name; given name
mínjiān	popular; folk
míngquè	explicitly stated; definite; positive
mínzhǔ	democracy; democratic
mínzú	nationality; nation; race; tribe
mínzú	nation (<i>a group with a common identity</i>)
mínzú de	national (<i>of the group with common identity</i>)
shāoshù mínzú	ethnic group
mínzú fúzhuāng	national costume
mínzúde	national (<i>of a group with a common identity</i>)
Mísàiyà	Messiah
míxìn	superstition
míyǔ	riddle; puzzle; conundrum
mǐ	metre
— [yī] mǐ	— [a] metre; [one] metre
mǐ	grain; husked rice; raw rice
mǐfàn	rice (<i>cooked rice</i>)
mǐn'gǎn	sensitive; easily touched or affected
mì	dense; close; intimate; intimately; secretly
mì	honey
mìfēng	honey bee
mìmì	secret; secretly; privately
mìmì [de]	highly confidential; secret
mìmì de	in secret
mìmì jìhuà	plot (<i>secret plan</i>)
mìng	life; command; order; destiny; lot
mìnglìng (<i>MW is [yí]xiàng</i>)	command; order
mìnglìng (<i>MW is [yí]xiàng</i>)	to command; order

xià mìnglǐng	to send out a command; order
mìngyùn	destiny; lot; fate
mìqìè	intimate; close; attentively; closely
mìshū	clerk; secretary
mìyuè	honeymoon
miánbù	cotton
miánhuā	cotton wool
miánhua	cotton
miányáng	sheep
miányī	cotton quilted clothing
miáoshù	to describe
miáotiáode	slender; thin
miáoxiě	to describe; delineate; outline
miǎnbùliǎo	unavoidable
miǎndé	lest; so as to avoid
Miǎndiàn	Burma
Miǎndiàn[-de -rén -wén -yǔ] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Burmese (<i>See: German- of, person, lang...</i>)
miǎnfèi	free of charge
miǎnqiǎng	reluctantly; narrowly; unconvincing
miǎnqiǎng	to force (<i>X to do Y</i>)
miǎnqiǎng	to do with a struggle; be barely able to
miǎo	second (<i>instant of time</i>)
miàn (<i>See also: biān; fāngmiàn</i>)	face; upper surface; outer surface; side (flat)
miàn	page; face of sheet
miàn	flour; powder; to face; in person; directly
...miàn (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as flat, smooth things</i>)
nàmiàn jìngzi (<i>miàn here is a mirror</i>)	that mirror
miànbāo	bread
miànbāodiàn (<i>MW is [yì]jiǎ</i>)	bakery
miànduì	to face; face up to; confront; stand up to
miànfěn	flour
miànhú	pastry (<i>to be baked</i>)
miànji	area; surface area
miànjiá	cheek
miànjù	mask
miànmào	appearance; look; countenance; looks
miànmù	face; character
... miànqián	in front of [...]; to [someone's] face
miànshì	interview (<i>for a job</i>)

miàntiáo[r]	noodles
miào	ingenious; skilled; clever; wonderful
miào	temple
mian	at
— [zài] ... mian	— [located] at
... mian	in the location (<i>described by 'zài'</i>)
miè	to extinguish; be extinguished
miè	to exterminate; wipe out
diàndēng miè le	the lights are off; the lights are out
mièjué de	extinct (<i>was living</i>)
mièwáng	destruction
— “mièwáng zhī zǐ”	— “son of destruction”
mihuò	to mislead
míngmíng-báibái de	specifically
< mo	
mō(mo)	to feel; touch; grope for; try to discover
mó	to rub down; wear away; grind; sharpen
mó	to waste time; bother; hassle; torment
mófǎng	copy; model; type; to copy; imitate; mimic
mófàn	pattern; model; example
mógu	mushrooms
móguǐ	devil
yǒu móli de	magic
móshù	magic; magical arts
móter	model (<i>person</i>)
móushā	to murder
móushā àn (<i>MW is [yì]qǐ</i>)	murder
móxíng	pattern; model
mótuōchē	motorized bicycle; motorbike; etc.
mǒ	to smear on; apply; to wipe; erase
mǒu	some; certain; particular; so-and-so
mǒu ge dìfang	some place; somewhere
mǒuchù	somewhere
mǒurén	someone
mǒuyi	one (<i>particular, certain</i>)
mò	ink; black; dark
mò bú zuò shēng	not speaking; not making a sound
mòqǐ	time of the end
mòshēng	unfamiliar; strange
mòshēngrén	stranger

mòshōu	to confiscate
mòshuǐ	ink
Mòxīgē	Mexico
##mu	
múli	oyster
múyàng	shape; appearance
mǔ	mother; elder female relation; aunt; female
mǔ qīn; mǔqīn	mother
hen	mǔji
mǔqīn; mǔ qīn	mother
mǔshīzi	lioness
mǔyī	hen
mǔyǔ (<i>MW is [yì]zhǒng</i>)	native language
mǔyǔ shì Hànyǔ de rén	native Chinese speaker
mù	grave; tomb
mù	screen; curtain; act; scene (<i>theatrical</i>)
mùbān (<i>MW is [yí]kuài</i>)	board; plank
mùbēi	gravestone; tombstone
mùbiao	goal; target; aim
mùdì	aim; objective; target; goal; purpose; object
mùdìdì	destination
mùlù	list
mùmǎ	roundabout (<i>rotating ride</i>)
mùméi	raspberry
mùmín	herdsman
mù'ǒu	puppet
mùqián	at present; currently; now
mùqiándē	right at the present moment
mùshī	priest; minister of religion (<i>Protestant</i>)
Mùsīlín	Muslim
mùtōu	wood; timber; log
mùzhide	wooden
##na	
ná	to carry; grasp hold; take; fetch; bring
ná X	with X; having taken X
nákāi	to remove (<i>take away by hand</i>)
nálái	to bring
nán	male
nán	difficult

nán	south; southern; south
nán	hard; difficult
nán X	X with a bad effect (<i>X is a verb</i>) (e.g. <i>foul</i> -)
nán bian	south side; the south
nán miàn (<i>See also: nánbian</i>)	south side; the south
[nán] yǎnyuán	performer; actor
[nǚ] yǎnyuán	performer; actress
nán-...	male ...
nán-nǚ	man and woman
nánbiān	south
nánbian	south side; the south
nánbù	southern area
nándào X Y ma?	do you really mean X could do Y?
nándé	seldom; scarcely; rarely
nánfāng	southerly direction; south; the southern part
nān'guā	pumpkin
nán'guài	no surprise that
nán'guò	to struggle along; saddened; sad; sorrowful
nánháir	boy
nánháizi	boy
nánjí	South Pole; Antarctic
nánkàn	ugly; looking awful; pale; embarrassing
nánmiǎn	inevitable; difficult to avoid; unavoidable
nánmiàn	south side; the south
nán péngyou	boyfriend
nánrén	man; husband
nánshuō	hard to bear; uncomfortable; unwell; down
nánwéiqíng	embarrassing
nánwén	foul smelling
nánxìng	male (<i>male sex</i>)
nányīzhìxìn	incredible
nántí	puzzle of a question
náo	to scratch (<i>an itch</i>)
náqù	to take away; carry off; remove
náxià	to take down; pick out and take
názǒu	to take; remove
nǎ [yí]ge? (<i>change 'ge' to 'běn', etc. as</i>)	which? (<i>singular</i>)

<i>necessary</i>)	
X nǎ Y?	how could X possibly do Y?
nǎ X dōu	any X; whatever X
nǎ zhǒng?	which kind?
nǎ yì zhǒng?	what kind of?
nǎge [X]?	which [one]? which X?
nǎi	milk
nǎilào	cheese
nǎinai	father's mother; paternal grandmother
nǎlǐ?	where?
nǎli [nǎli]	don't mention it! (<i>reaction to a comment</i>)
X nǎli Y?	how could X possibly do Y?
nǎli dōu	wherever
nǎli nǎli	not really (<i>reaction to a comment</i>)
nǎo	brain
nǎodai	head (<i>of body</i>)
nǎohǎi	mind; (spirit; disposition)
nǎojīn	brain; mind
nǎozi	brain; brains; intelligence; mind; head
nǎpà ... yě ...	even if ... even then ...
nǎr?	where?
nǎr dōu bù ...	nowhere (<i>present or past without "have"</i>)
nǎr dōu méi ... (<i>for: bù+le or bù+yǒu</i>)	nowhere (<i>past event or with "have"</i>)
nǎxiē?	which? (<i>plural</i>) which ones?
nà	that (<i>pronoun</i>)
nà (<i>followed by a measure word</i>)	that [one] (<i>pronoun</i>)
nà (<i>number</i>) (<i>measure word</i>) ...	that; those (<i>with a number</i>) ...
nà biān	over there; over that side
nà bian — [zài] ... nà bian	beyond; on the far side of — [located] beyond ...
nàbiān	over there; over that side
nàge ...	that ...
[<i>omit</i>]	that (<i>conj.</i>)
nài; kàng	to resist; withstand
nàifán	patient; calm
nàili	patience; strength; stamina
nàixīn	patient; calm; patiently; calmly; patience
nàiyòng	durable; enduring; tough; heavy duty
nàlǐ — [zài] nàlǐ	there — [located] there
nàlǐ	there

— [zài] nàli	— [located] there
nàme	in that case; in that manner
nàme (<i>See also: zhème</i>)	so (<i>to such an extent</i>); by this means; thus
rúguǒ ..., nàmuǒ ...	if (on the condition that) ..., then
nàn	male human; man
nànmín; bìnànzhě	refugee
nào	to make a hubbub; to be troubled by
nào ...	to make something become ...
nào ...	to release ... (<i>an emotion</i>)
nàozhōng	alarm clock
nàr	there
— [zài] nàr	— [located] there
nàr dōu bú zài	nowhere
nàshí; dāngshí	then; at that moment
nàxiē; nàxiē ...	those [ones]; those ...
nàyàng	thus; so; that manner
na!	on!
— ... na!	— ... on! ... up! (<i>encouraging or urging</i>)
##ne	
nèibiān	over there
nèicún	RAM (<i>of a computer</i>)
nèidi	wife's younger brother; brother-in-law
nèijiù	to feel guilty
nèikù (<i>MW is [yì]tiào</i>)	underpants
nèixiong	wife's older brother; frother-in-law
nèiyi	underwear; undershirt
néng; dào	ability; skill; to have the ability to; can
néng	can; may
néng; huì	can; know how to
nénggàn	competent; able; capable
nénggàn de yishēng	an able doctor
nénggòu	can; to be competent to; to be able to
nénglì	ability; capability
něi [yí]ge? (<i>change 'ge' to 'běn', etc. as necessary</i>)	which? (<i>sing.</i>)
něi zhǒng?	which kind?
X nèi	within X time
nèi	in
— [zài] ... nèi	— [located] in ...; within ...; among ...
nèi	internal; inner
nèi	that (<i>pronoun</i>)

nèibù	internal; interior
nèibù	for internal official use
nèige ...	that ...
nèikē	study of internal medicine
nèiróng	contents
... ne?	and what about ...? and what of ...?
... ne?	and where is ...?
... ne	... (<i>continuing</i>) even yet
ne	about; regarding; of
neixin	heart; patience
##ni	
ní	mud; clay; mashed vegetables; puréed fruit
nígū	nun (<i>Buddhist</i>)
nílóng	nylon
nín	you (<i>polite form</i>)
níng	to pinch (<i>squeeze</i>)
níngjìng	calm; quiet; peaceful (<i>location</i>)
níngkě	rather than
níngméng	lemon; citrus
níngméngshuǐ	lemonade
nítǔ	earth; soil
nǐ	you
nǐ; yíge rén	one (<i>a person, you</i>)
nǐ hǎo!	how do you do; hello; hi
nǐ hǎo ma?	how are you? are you well?
nǐ kàn	look!
nǐde	your
nǐmen	YOU (<i>you in the plural case</i>)
nǐmende	YOUR (<i>your in the plural case</i>)
nì	to resist (<i>e.g. a water current</i>)
nìjìng	injury; pain; evil
níngkě	would better (<i>do something else</i>)
níngkěn	would better (<i>do something else</i>)
níngyuàn	would better (<i>do something else</i>)
nián ...	read aloud [<i>something</i>]
nián	year; New Year; age in years; annual
nián (<i>See also: zhān: same character</i>)	to stick; glue; sticky
[X] niándài	decade; era; period [of X]
nián dài jì suàn	chronology
niándàixué	chronology

niáng	mother; mum
niángjiā de xìng	maiden name
niánjì	study year; form
niánjì	way of life
niánjì	age (<i>of a person</i>)
niánlíng	age (<i>of a person</i>)
niánlíng zuì dà [de]	eldest; oldest
niánlíng jiào dà de	elder; older
niánqīng	young
niánqīngrén	youth(s)
niǎo (<i>MW is [yì]zhī</i>)	bird
niǎocháo	nest
niànshū	to study with books
niē	to pinch (<i>squeeze</i>)
niú	cattle; ox; cow
niúǎi	cow's milk
niúròu	beef
niúzǎikù	jeans
niǔ	to twist; wrestle; swing; sway
niǔkòu	button (<i>on clothes</i>)
Niǔyuē	New York
##no	
nóng	agriculture; farming
nóng	dense; thick vapour; atmosphere; colour
nóng	strong; great; powerful; deep
nóng	thick (<i>of fluids</i>)
nóng chá	dark tea; strong tea
nóngchǎng	farm (<i>cultivation</i>)
nóngchǎngzhǔ	farmer (<i>cultivator</i>)
nóngcūn	farmlands; countryside; village; rurals
nóngdàn	a shade (<i>of colour</i>)
nóngdànsè (<i>MW is [yì]zhōng</i>)	a shade of colour
nónglì	Chinese lunar calendar
nóngmín	farmer; farm workers; peasant
nóngyè	farming; agriculture
nòng	to cause; bring about; make; to get; obtain
nòng	to play with; amuse oneself doing
nòng gānjìng	to clean
nòng hútu	confused (<i>in the mind</i>)
nòngcuò	mistaken
nòngdiào	to remove; clean off (<i>dirt, etc.</i>)

nònggān	to dry
nònghuài	to break; smash; shatter
##nu	
núli	slave; to work hard; hardworking; diligently
nǚli	effort
nù	anger; fury; angry; furious
nuǎn(huo)	warm; friendly; to get warm; to make warm
nuǎnhuo	warm; cosy; to get warm; to make warm
nuǎnqì	heating; warm air; central heating; radiator
Nuówēi	Norway
Nuówēide	Norwegian (<i>general things</i>)
Nuówēirén	Norwegian (<i>people</i>)
nuòmǐ	glutinous rice
nuòyán	promise
nǚ	woman
nǚ chènshān	blouse
nǚ jǐngchá	female police officer; policewoman
nǚ-	female ...
nǚde	female
nǚ'ér	daughter
nǚfú	dress; frock
nǚhái[r]	girl
nǚháizi	girl
nǚpéngyou	girlfriend
nǚrén	woman
nǚshén	goddess
nǚshì	lady; miss
nǚwáng	queen
nǚxu	son-in-law
nǚzǐqì de	effeminate
##O	
ōuyuán	euro
Ōuzhōu	Europe
Ōuzhōu dàlù	continental Europe
Ōuzhōu de	European
Ōuzhōu Gòngtóngtǐ	European
Ōuzhōu Liánméng	European Union
ó	Oh! (<i>is that so?</i>)

ǒu'ěr	seldom; rarely; occasionally
ǒurán	accidentally; by chance; occasionally
ǒuránde	accidentally; by chance
ǒutù (<i>See: shēngbìng</i>)	to vomit; be sick
ò	Oh! (<i>just realized</i>)
##pa	
pāi	to tap; clap; beat; fire; fire off; send off
pāi[zi]	bat; raquet
pāimài	to auction
pāimàidào	auctioned off
pāishè	production (<i>of films</i>); to shoot (<i>films</i>)
pāizi	bat; raquet
pāndēng	to climb (<i>steep terrain</i>)
pānshí yùndòng	rock climbing
pāo; pào	blister
pāoqì	to abandon; forsake; desert
pāozhū-nǎohòu	abandoned
pá	to climb; creep; crawl
pá	to pickpocket
pái	row (<i>e.g. of seats</i>); to set in a line; arrange
...pái (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as rows of</i>)
sānpái zuòwèi (<i>pái here is a MW</i>)	three rows of seats
pái	to rehearse
pái	card; playing cards; dominoes; sign; board
pái	brand mark; trademark
pái duì	to line up; queue
páichéng yìxiàn	to line up
páichì	to bar; make a barrier
páidiào	to drain; discharge
páidui	to line up; queue
páigǔ (<i>ME is [yì]gēn</i>)	rib (<i>spare</i>)
páiliàn; páiyǎn (<i>MW is [yí]ci</i>)	rehearsal (<i>practice before performance</i>)
páiliàn; páiyǎn	to rehearse (<i>practise before performance</i>)
páiqiú	volleyball
páiyǎn; páiliàn (<i>MW is [yí]ci</i>)	rehearsal (<i>practice before performance</i>)
páiyǎn; páiliàn	to rehearse (<i>practise before performance</i>)
páizhào	licence; permit
páizhào	licence plate (<i>vehicle</i>)
pán	plate; tray; games board
...pán (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as flat items, board games</i>)

pán	set (<i>during tennis match</i>)
zhèpán lùxiàngdài (<i>pán here is a MW</i>)	this video tape
páng	edge; margin; side; other; side; on the side
lù páng	side of the road
páng	radical part of a Chinese character
páng — [zài] ... páng]	beside; by (the side of) — [located] beside
pángbiān] — [zài] ... pángbiān]	beside; by (the side of) — [located] beside
[zài] ... pángbiān	beside; by (the side of)
pángdà	enormous
pángxiè	crab
pánshí	rock
pánzi	plate; dish; tray; board
páshàng	to climb onto; mount
páshǒu	pickpocket
pǎo	to flee; run away; escape; run
...pǎo	away (<i>X away; X off—X is a verb</i>)
pǎo	to rush around busily; do jobs; errands
pǎobù	running; jogging; to run; jog
pǎobù de rén	runner (<i>a person running</i>)
pǎodào	racetrack (<i>animals</i>)
pǎoguò mǎlù	to run across the road
pǎoguòqu	to run past
pà	to be afraid; fear; be worried lest; afraid
pài	group; faction; sect
pài (<i>See also: fāng; duì</i>)	side in a conflict; team
pài	to send; send off; despatch; appoint; assign
pàiqiǎn	to send; send off; despatch
pàn	to hope for; wish for; yearn for
pàn	to sentence (<i>criminal</i>)
pàndào	apostates
pànduàn	assessment; decision; judgement
pànduàn	to assess; decide; judge
pàng	fat; obese
pànjué	sentence (<i>criminal</i>); to sentence
pànwàng	to hope for; wish for; yearn for
pànxíngpànjué	sentence (<i>criminal</i>)
pào	cannon; artillery; ordnance

pào; pāo	blister
##pe	
pēn	to squirt; gush; spray
pēnquán	fountain
pēngtiáo	cooking; preparation; cuisine
pēngtiáo fāngfǎ (<i>MW is [yì]zhōng</i>)	recipe
pēntì	sneeze
pēnwùqì	spray
péi[tóng]	to mix around with; accompany
péi	to lose money; lose financially
péi	to compensate; reimburse; indemnify
péitóng	to mix around with; accompany
péiyǎng	to train; develop; nurture
péiyù	to breed; cultivate
pén	bowl; basin; tub; pot
péngliáo	shack
péngwū	shack; hut
péngyou	friend
péngzhàng	to expand; get larger
péishěntuán	jury (<i>court case</i>)
pěng	to carry by hand; butter up; flatter
pèi	to deserve; be qualified; fit
pèi	to match; blend in; blend; mix; mate
pèihé	to co-operate; work together; co-ordinate
pèiliào (<i>MW is [yì]zhōng</i>)	ingredient
pèi'ou	spouse
pèng	to touch; bump into; meet; have a try
pèngjiàn	to encounter; bump into unexpectedly
pèngqiǎo	by chance; happen to; coincidentally
pèngzhuàng	to bump into; bump
##pi	
pī	to criticize; to mark work assignments
...pī (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as groups of people, batches of products</i>)
yìpī péngyou (<i>pī here is a MW</i>)	a group of friends
pī	to wrap round; wear as a shawl
pīngpāngqiú	ping-pong; table tennis
pīnmìng	to risk all; to one's utmost
pīnmìng	to risk one's life; as far as death
pīnyīn	Pinyin; Chinese syllabic phonetic system

pinxiě	to spell
pinyin	to combine sounds into syllables
pipàn	criticism; critical assessment; to criticise
pipíng	criticism; critical comment; to criticise
pipíng de	critical (<i>about giving criticism</i>)
pipíngjià	critic
pizhǔn	to approve; to agree to a request
pí	outer layer; skin; peel; bark; hide; leather
...pí; pǐ (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as horses</i>)
wùpí luózi (<i>pí here is a MW</i>)	five mules
pībāo	leather bag; briefcase
pídài	belt (<i>mechanical</i>)
pífá	worn out
— [gǎndào] pífá	— [to feel] worn out
pífū	skin
pígé	leather
píjiǔ	beer
píjuàn[de]	tired; weary
píláo	tired out; worn out; exhausted
píng	flat; even; level; equal; average
píng	ordinary; common
píng	balanced; level; horizontal
píng	peaceful; impartial; objective
píng	to level out; pacify; bring peace; calm
píng	to rely on; to use as the basis; base on
píng	bottle; jar
píng'ān	peace; peaceful
píngcháng	usual; common; ordinary; plain
píngcháng	usually; normally; ordinarily
píngděng	equality
píngděngde	equal
chángbǐng píngdǐguō	saucepan
píngfāng	square (<i>measurement of area</i>)
yì píngfāng gōnglǐ	one square kilometre
píngfán	commonplace; ordinary
píngguǒ	apple
pínghéng	balance (<i>equilibrium</i>)
pínghuá[de] (<i>See also: guānghuá</i>)	even (<i>smooth as of large surfaces like roads</i>)
píngjiǎngtuán	jury (<i>competition</i>)
píngjìng	calm peaceful; quiet

píngjìng	calm weather
píngjūn	mean; average; equally
píngkùn	miserable; very poor (<i>person</i>)
píngkùn de ...	miserable ...; very poor ...(<i>condtions</i>)
pínglùn	comment; review; commentary; remark
pínglùn	to comment on; review; discuss
píngmù	screen (<i>monitor</i>)
píngpàn	to judge; referee (<i>competitions</i>)
píngpíng-ān'ān	peacefully; in peace
píngqǐzi	bottle opener
píngshí	usually; normally; ordinarily
píngyuán	plain; plateau; flat lands; level ground
píngzi	bottle
pínjǐde	barren
pínkǔ	poor; hit by poverty
pínqióng	poor (<i>not rich</i>); in poor condition
pípa	a musical instrument
píqi	disposition; attitude; temper
píyǐngxì	shadow play
...pǐ; pí (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as horses</i>)
wùpǐ luózi (<i>pǐ here is a MW</i>)	five mules
pǐn	goods
pǐndé	morality; moral character
pǐng'é	personal character; morality; quality of work
pǐntuō	pint
pǐnxíng	acts; conduct
pǐnzhi	quality; style; character
pǐnzhǒng	variety; strain
pìgu	buttocks
pìrú	for example; such as
piān	willfully; stubbornly
piān	inclined; tending; biased; partial
...piān (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as write-ups of, of articles of</i>)
nàpiān wénzhāng (<i>piān here is a MW</i>)	that article
xià yì piān wénzhāng	the next article
piān	chapter
piān'ài	prejudice; preference
piānjiàn	bias; prejudice; favouritism
méiyǒu piānjiàn	unprejudices; unbiased; open-minded
piānpīān	willfully; stubbornly; unexpectedly

piāo	to float; drift (<i>on water</i>)
piāo	to float (<i>in the air</i>); to be wind-blown
piāoyáng	to flutter; fly
piányì	benefit; advantages; cheap; inexpensive
...piàn (MW)	... (<i>as plates, layers, expanses, moods</i>)
sipiàn miànbāo (<i>piàn here is a MW</i>)	four slices of bread
piàn(r)	tablets
piàn	to cheat; deceive
piànkè	moment in time; instant
piànmiàn	partial; biased; one-sided
piàn	tablets
piànzi	cheat (<i>a cheat</i>)
piànzi	cheater (<i>a cheater</i>)
piào	ticket
piàojià	fare
piàoliang	beautiful; attractive; pretty (<i>said of women</i>)
piē	soul
##po	
pō	bank; slope
pópo	husband's mother; mother-in-law
pò	to break; destroy; broken; ruined; worn-out
pòhài	persecution
pòhuài	to destroy; spoil; damage
pòqiè	urgent; urgently
##pu	
pū	to assault; jump on; give all for; put all into
pū	to spread out; lay; pave; cover
pūguo	paving
pūguo de dàolù	paved road; pavement
pūguo de dìmiàn	paved surface; pavement
pūguo de lùmiàn	paved road; pavement
púren	servant
Pútáoyá	Portugal
Pútáoyá de	Portuguese (<i>things in general</i>)
Pútáoyárén	Portuguese (<i>people</i>)
Pútáoyáwén	Portuguese (<i>language, especially written</i>)
Pútáoyáyǔ	Portuguese (<i>language, especially spoken</i>)
pútao	grapes

pútaojiǔ	wine
pǔbiàn	general; common; universal
pǔbiànde	generally; commonly; universally
pǔshí[de]	plain; straight forward; unsophisticated
pǔsù	plain; simple
pǔtōng[de]	common; general; simple; ordinary
Pǔtōnghuà	Mandarin; common language spoken
pùbù	waterfall
pùkèpái	cards (<i>game</i>)
##qī	
qī	seven; 7
qī	time period; date; set time; project phase
...qī (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as periodical issues</i>)
zhèběn zázhi de dìyìqī (<i>qī here is a MW</i>)	the first issue of this magazine
qídài	to hope; anticipate; look forward to; wish for
qifu	bully
[zái] ... qíjiān	during ...; in ... period of time
qíkān (<i>MW is [yí]fèn</i>)	serial (<i>of a periodical</i>)
qīn	parent; relative; next-of-kin; marriage
qīn	dear; close; intimate; in person; to kiss
qīn'ài	dear; beloved; darling
qīnfàn	to invade
qīng	blue; green
qīng	lightweight; small; young; easy to do
qīng	minor (<i>not serious</i>)
qīng	lightly; gently; softly
qīng	to settle; clear up (<i>account</i>); clear; distinct
qīng cài	vegetables
qīngbái	clean; pure
qīngcài	vegetables
qīngchū	to know; be aware; understand
qīngchū	Well; clearly ...; clear; distinct
qīngdòu	green peas
qīngjiāo	peppers; capsicums (<i>generally</i>)
qīngjié	cleanliness; clean
qīngjìng	peaceful; undisturbed; quiet
qīngnián	young person; youth
qīngwā (<i>MW is [yì]zhī</i>)	frog
qīnrù	to invade
qīngshàonián	youngster; teenager; adolescent

qīngshēng de jiǎnghuà	to speak with a quiet voice; speak quietly
qīngshuǎng; liángshuǎng	refreshing (<i>slightly cooling</i>)
qīngsōng	relaxed; light
qīngtāng	clear soup
qīngtóng	bronze
qīngxī	explicit
qīngxǐ	to rinse
qīngxàng	inclination; tendency; to tend to; prefer
qīngzǎo	early in the morning
Qīngzhēn	Muslim
Qīngzhēnjiào	Islam
Qīngzhēnjiàode	Islamic
Qīngzhēnjiàotú	Muslim (<i>person</i>)
Qīngzhēnsì	mosque
qīngzhǒng	bruise
qīnjìn	to draw close to; approach; deal intimately
qīnjìn	near; close to
qīnlüè	invasion; encroachment; to invade; encroach
qīnmì	close; intimate
qīnpèi	to admire
qīnqi (<i>MW is [yí]ge</i>)	relative; kin; family
qīnqiè	kind; warm; cordial
qīnrè	warmhearted; affectionate
qīnyǎn mùdǔ	to witness
qīnzì	one's (<i>e.g. him</i>) self; in person; personally
qīnzǔi	kiss
qīpiàn	to deceive; cheat; fool
qīshí	seventy
qīwàng	hope; expectation; anticipation
qīwàng	to hope; await; expect; anticipate
qīwǔ	bully
Qīyuè	month 7; July
qīzhōng jià	half-term holiday
qīzi	wife
##qí	
qí	neat; tidy; complete; together; similar
qí	simultaneously; together
qí (<i>MW is [yí]miàn</i>)	flag
qí [...]	to ride [a ...]

qí mǎ yuè zhàng yùndòng	showjumping (<i>horse-riding</i>)
qí mótuōchē de rén	motorcyclist
qí zìxíngchē	to cycle; ride (<i>on a bike</i>)
qí cì	the next in order
qídǎo	prayer
qíguài	strange; surprising
qíjì	miracle; wonderful deed
qílì	to support
qímǎ	to ride a horse
qímào	wonderful
qín	stringed instrument
qíncài	celery
qínfèn	industrious; hardworking
qíng	fine; clear (<i>weather</i>)
qíngjǐng	sight; scene; situation; circumstances
qíngjié	story line; plot; situation; circumstances
qíngkuàng	condition; situation; circumstances
qíngkuàng; zhuàngtài	state of fitness; "shape"
qíngkuàng [ér dìng]	it depends
qínglǎng	sunny; clear; fine
qínglǐ	reason
qíngtiān	sunny [day]
qíngxíng	condition; situation; circumstances
qíngxù	morale; mood; frame of mind; emotion
qíqū bù píng	rough (<i>not a smooth road</i>)
qíqú	to beg; request
qíshí	in fact; really
qíshì	discrimination between peoples
qítā	the other(s); other
qítède	fancy
qíyú	the remainder; remnant
qíyú	million
qízhōng	among whom; in which
qízi	banner; flag
##qǐ	
qǐ	to get up; rise; raise; grow; begin; start
X qǐ	to X up (<i>X is another verb</i>)
X qǐ	to start X-ing (<i>X is another verb</i>)
X de qǐ	to be able to X (<i>X is another verb</i>)
X bù qǐ	to be unable to X (<i>X is another verb</i>)
qǐ fǎnyìng	to react

qǐ zuòyòng	to function to work
qǐchuáng	to get up (<i>from bed</i>)
qǐdí	enlightenment
qǐdiǎn	starting point
qǐdòng	to start (<i>machinery</i>)
qǐ'é	penguin
qǐfā	stimulation; inspiration; to stimulate; inspire
qǐfā	advantage; benefit
qǐfēi	to take off; start flying
qǐgài	beggar
qǐjūshì	living room
qǐlái	to get up; rise; rise from bed; stand up
qǐlái	to start opposition; rebel; resist; oppose
X qǐlái	to X upwards (<i>X is another verb</i>)
X qǐlái	to start X-ing (<i>X is another verb</i>)
Xqǐlái	to complete X-ing (<i>X is another verb</i>)
Xqǐlái	to seem to X like ...(<i>X is another verb</i>)
kànqǐlái ...	it looks ...
qǐlái	to become
qǐmǎ	at least
Qǐng ...X...!	Please ...X...! (<i>...X... is a verb</i>)
qǐng	to invite; request; please
[yǐfèn] qǐngjiǎn	invitation (<i>written</i>)
qǐngjià	to request time off; request leave
qǐngjiào	to request advice; to consult
qǐngkè	to invite guests
qǐngqiú	request; to request; ask
[yǐfèn] qǐngtiě	invitation (<i>written</i>)
qǐngwèn	may I ask; please; a question
qǐngwèn	please give me your attention
qǐng zuò [xià]	please sit [down]
qǐqiú	to beg; request earnestly; implore
qǐshì	to inspire
qǐtū	intention
qǐtú	attempt; try; to attempt; try
qǐyè	business; enterprise
qǐyuán	origin
qǐzi (<i>MW is [yǐ]bǎ</i>)	screwdriver; opener
##qì	
qì	air; fumes; breath; smell; to anger; to

	fume
qì	steam
qì	instrument; tool; utensil
yuèqì	musical instrument
qìchē	vehicle; bus; car; automobile
qìchē bǐsài	motor racing
qìchēzhàn	bus stand; bus station; bus stop
qìdiànchuán	hovercraft
qìfēn	ambience; atmosphere (<i>mood</i>)
qìfèn	anger
qìguān	organ (<i>body part</i>)
qìhòu	climate; weather; situation
qìjù (<i>MW is [yí]jiàn</i>)	appliance
qìng hè	to celebrate; congratulate
qìngzhù	celebration; to celebrate
qìqiú	balloon
qìshuǐ	fizzy frink; soft drink
qìwēn	temperature (<i>as in the weather</i>)
qìwèi	fumes; vapour; aroma (<i>from chemicals</i>)
qìxiàng	weather activity; climatic events
qìyóu	petrol; gasoline
qìyóuzhàn	petrol station
qìyuē	contract
##qì	
qiān	thousand; numerous
qiān	to pull; lead manually
zài ... shàng qiān (míng/zì) (<i>See: zhìpiào</i>)	to sign ... (with one's signature)
qiānbēi; qiān bēi	humility; humble
qiānbǐ	pencil
qiānbǐ dāo	pencil sharpener
qiānbǐhé	pencil case
qiāndìng	to sign (<i>an agreement</i>)
qiāng	firearm; gun
qiānmíng	signature
qiānmíng	to sign by name; give one's autograph
qiānwàn X ...	be sure to X ... (<i>X is another verb</i>)
qiānwàn	ten million; many millions
qiānxū	modest; not self-flattering; simple
qiānzhèng	visa
qiānzì	to sign; put one's signature
qiāo	to beat; bang; knock; tap; knock on the

	door
qiāo zhōng	to toll [a large bell]
qiāodǎ	to beat; strike
qiāomén	to knock on the door
qián	earlier; first; ago; the former
qián X ... (<i>X is a MW like 'ge'</i>)	previous ...
qián ge (<i>ge is a typical MW</i>)	previous ...
qián	front; ahead; to the fore; ago; preceding; top
qián; yǐqián	in front of; ahead of; before
qián	money; cost
qián mén	front door
qiánbāo	purse; wallet
qiánbì	currency
[zài] ... qiánbian	ahead; in front
qiáng	powerful; strong; better
qiáng	wall
qiángdà[de]	powerful; strong
qiángdào	robber; bandit
qiángdiào	emphasis; stress; to emphasize; stress
qiángdù	level of intensity; measure of strength
qián'ge (<i>ge is a typical MW</i>)	previous
qiǎng; qiǎngjié	to rob; steal
qiǎng X de qián	to rob X of his money
qiǎngjié [àn] (<i>MW is [yí/cì]</i>)	robbery
qiǎngjié	to rob
qiǎngjié yínháng	to rob a bank
qiánglè	intense (feeling)
qiángliè	eager; zealous; strong
qiángliè	intense (<i>feeling</i>)
qiángpò	to coerce; compel; force
qián zhě	the former (<i>not the latter</i>)
qiáng diào	subject; theme; main point
qián ge (<i>ge is a typical MW</i>)	previous
qiáng huà	to strengthen; strong
bǎ qī qiàngxialai ...	to lower a ...
qiángzhìxìng[de]	compulsory
qiángzhuàng	strong
qiánjǐng	future prospect
qiánjìn	ahead; progress; movement ahead
qiánjìn	to go ahead; advance; go forward

qiánmiàn (or: qiánmian) — [zài] ... de qiánmiàn	ahead; in front — [located] in front of ...
qiánmiàn (or: qiánmian) — [zài] ... de qiánmiàn	front (in front; ahead) — [located] in front of ...
qiánmian	the aforementioned
qiánnián	the year before [last]; two years ago
qiánpái zuòwèi	front seat
qiángpò X ...	to oblige to ...
qiántiān	the day before [yesterday]
qiántou de	ahead; leading; frontal
qiántú	future prospects; the future; the way ahead
qiánxī	eve
qián zhě	the former (<i>not the latter</i>)
qiáo[liáng]	bridge
qiáo	to look at; see look upon
qiáo de qǐ	to look up to
qiáo bù qǐ	to look down on
qiǎn	elementary; easy; superficial; shallow
qiǎn X	light X (<i>X is a colour</i>)
qiǎng	to rob ; loot; grab; contend; rush to get
qiǎngjiù	to rescue
qiǎo	ingenious; clever; skilful; artful; deceitful
qiǎo	coincidental; fortunate; cleverly
qiǎo	coincidentally; by fortunate coincidence
qiǎohé	coincidence
qiǎokèlì	chocolate(s)
qiǎomiào	ingenious; brilliant; clever (<i>method</i>)
qiǎomiào	cunning (<i>plan</i>)
qiàdàng	suitable; fitting; appropriate; right; proper
qiàdàng de	properly
qiàhǎo	it fortunately just happened that; “luckily”
qiàn	to need; lack; owe
qiàn ... qián	to owe money to ...
qiào	pretty (<i>said of women</i>)
qiē	to cut; slice (<i>food</i>)
qiézi	eggplant; aubergine
qièzéi	burglar
qiè'ěrbùshě	steadfastly
qīnǐ	down; depressed
qióng	poor; on hard times; impoverished

qiū	hill
qiūtiān	autumn; fall
qiú	to request; seek to obtain
qiú	ball; ball game; globe; sphere; the earth
qiúchǎng	sports court; field
qiúbàng	bat (<i>for games</i>)
...qiú mí	fan; ardent follower [of ...]
qiúpāi	racket; racquet
qiúxíng de	spherical; round
##qu	
qū	district; area; zone
qūbié	difference; to distinguish; note differences
qūbié	to differentiate
qūfēn	to differentiate; distinguish
qūgùngqiú	hockey
qūsàn	to break up; disperse (<i>a crowd</i>)
qūshì	tendency; trend
qūxiàng	direction; tendency; trend; to incline; tend to
qūzhú	to expel; send away
qú	ditch; drain; channel; trough
qún	group; crowd; flock; herd
yìqún rén	a crowd of people
...qún (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as groups</i>)
sānqún niǎo (<i>qún here is a MW</i>)	three flocks of birds
qúnzhòng	the public; the people; the masses
qúnzhòng yùndòng	mass movement
qúnzi	skirt
qǔ	to obtain; get; take; fetch
qǔ	to withdraw money
qǔ	to select; admit (<i>candidate</i>); to choose (<i>way</i>)
qǔdé	to gain; obtain; achieve; succeed in getting
qǔ qián	to withdraw money
qǔxiāo	to call off; cancel; abandon; abolish
qǔxiào	to laugh at
qǔzi	song; melody; tune
qǔkuǎnjī	ATM
qù	to go [to]; to depart

X qù	away (to X away; to X off— <i>X is a verb</i>)
qù X	in order to X; so as to go and achieve X
qù nǎlǐ? qù nǎr?	go where? to go where? where to?
qù qí	to go for a ride
qù qí yíhuìr [...]	to go for a little ride; go for a spin [on a ...]
qùdiào	to get rid of; remove; clean off
qùdiào ... shàng de huìchén	to dust ... (<i>clean the dust of the ...</i>)
qùgòujì	detergent
qùguo	to have been in some place
qùnián	last year; the year gone
qùshì	to pass away; die
qùwèi	interest; delight; liking; preference; taste
##qua	
quān	ring; circle; enclosure; to encircle; enclose
quāndiǎn	view (-point)
quán	whole; complete; wholly; all; completely
quán	authority; power; right
quán	spring; water source
quán	fist
quánbù	whole; complete; all
quánbùde	wholly; all; completely; in its entirety
quán'guóxìng de	nationwide; national
quánjǐ	boxing (<i>sport</i>)
quánjǐng	panorama
quánlì	authority; power; controlling position
quánlì	rights; right; entitlement
quánmiàn[de]	comprehensive; overall; all-purpose
quánrì	full-time
quánrì gōngzuò	to work full-time
quántǐ	entire group; entire; all; whole
quántou	fist
quánwēi	authority (<i>persons in charge</i>)
quàn	to advise; urge; persuade
quàn'gào	advice; recommendation
quàn'gào	to counsel; advise; exhort; urge; recommend
quànmiǎn	to urge
quànyù	to urge
##que	
quē; quēshǎo	to be short of; to lack

quē [jùhuì]	absent from [meetings]; missing [meetings]
quēdiǎn	shortcoming; defect
quēdiào[de]	absent; missing
quēfá	lack; shortcoming; deficiency; to lack
quēfáde	scarce; rare
quēkǒu	gap; breach (<i>in a fence or hedge</i>)
quēshǎo	to lack; be short of
quēshǎo	lacking
quēxí	absent
què	yet; but; however
què	stamina
quèdìng	to settle on; determine; fixed; sure; settled
quèqiè	exact; exactly
quèrèn	to confirm
quèshí	certain; true; reliable
quèshí	certainly; indeed; really; truly; actually
quèshí; míngquè	explicitly stated; definite; positive
quèxìn	absolutely sure; convinced; positive
##ra	
rán'ér	however; nevertheless; but; but rather
ránhòu	afterwards; subsequently; then
ránshāo	to burn
ráo	to pardon; forgive
rǎn	dye; to get infected by; to form (<i>a bad habit</i>)
rǎn tóufa	to dye the hair (<i>of one's head</i>)
rǎng	to shout; yell
rǎoluàn	to trouble; harass; make disorder; confusion
ránfàng [yǎnhuā]	to let off; set off; ignite [fireworks]
ràng; gěi	to allow; let; let happen; cause to happen
X ràng Y	X by Y (<i>passive voice, X is done by Y</i>)
ràng mǒurén dāchē	to give someone a lift by car
ràngbù	to make allowances; concessions
rào	to coil; coil around; go around; bypass
##re	
rēng	to discard; throw; cast away
rēngdiào	to throw away; dispose of; throw out
rén	person; people
réncái	talent; gift; talented person

rénchuán	human rights
réncí	kindness; forgiveness; consideration; mercy
réncí	kindly; thoughtful; considerate; merciful
réng[rán]	yet; as before; still
réngjiù	yet; as before; still
rén'gōng	labour; manual work; artificial
rén'gōngde	artificial
réngrán	yet; as before; still
réngrán ...	to continue to be ...
réngrán	to confess
rénjiā	family; household
rénjia	other people; "they" (e.g. they do say)
rénjia	one (meaning oneself, the speaker; I; me)
rénkǒu	number of population; number in family
rénlèi	humankind
rénlèixué	anthropology
rénmen	people (in general)
rénmín	the people (of a country)
shìjiè rénmín	people of the world
Rénmínbì	Chinese currency (RMB of PRC)
rénqíng	human feelings
rénqíngwèi	human touch
rénquán	human rights
rénrén	everybody
rénshēng	human life
rénwén xuékē	arts and humanities (field of study)
rénwù	character (in a story); personal figure
rénxíng héngdào (MW is [yì]tiáo)	pedestrian crossing
rénxíngdào	pavement (footway); sidewalk
rényuán	personnel; members of staff
rénzào	artificial; man-made
rénzào huángyóu	margarine (artificial butter)
rénzhì	hostage
rénzǐ	Son of Man
rě	to tease; annoy; provoke; incite; draw
rěn	to tolerate; endure; be patient
rěnnài	to show self-restraint; be patient; endure
rěnrèn	to endure; put up with; tolerate
rěnxīn	to endure; bear
rěnzhù	to resist; avoid

rěn bú zhù	to fail to resist or avoid
rè	hot (<i>temperature</i>); heat; fever; fad; to heat
rè qì qiú	hot air balloon
rèlàng	heatwave
rèliè	enthusiastic; keen
rèn	to recognize; identify; know; admit
rèn ... zuò ...	to take ... for ...
rèn	to assign; be responsible
rèn[píng]	let whatever be; no matter [how; what; who]
rènao	fun; excitement; to liven up; jollify; lively
rèncū	to recognize (<i>know</i>)
rènde	to recognize
rènhe ...	any ... (<i>negative</i>); whatever ...
rènhe ...	anyone; anybody; anything
rènhe difang	anywhere
rènhe difang dōu bù ...	nowhere (<i>present or past without "have"</i>)
rènhe difang dōu méi ... (<i>bù+le or bù+yǒu</i>)	nowhere (<i>past event or with "have"</i>)
rènhe shì	anything
rènhe yī ge	any one of them; either
rènmìng	to appoint; employ
rèn[píng]	let whatever be; no matter [how; what; who]
rènshi	to know (be acquainted with); recognize
rènshi	to realize; be aware of; understand (<i>a fact</i>)
rènwéi	to consider; believe; think [that]; opine
wǒ rènwéi	in my opinion
rènwù; rènwu	responsibility; task; assignment
rènzhēn	conscientious; keen; serious[-minded]
rèqíng	zeal; love; passionate feelings; enthusiasm
rèqíng	zealous; loving; warm-hearted; enthusiastic
rèxīn	wholehearted; warm-hearted; enthusiastic
##rì	
rì	day; daytime; sun; daily; time (<i>generally</i>)
ribào	daily; daily newspaper
Rìběn	Japan
Rìběn kōngshǒudào	karate
Rìběnde (<i>See also: Rì-wén/-yǔ</i>)	Japanese (<i>of Japan, generally</i>)

Rìběnrén	Japanese (<i>person</i>)
richáng[de]	daily; every day; day to day
richéng	daily programme; schedule
richèngbiǎo	itinerary
richū	sunup; sunrise
rìjì	daily record; diary
rìlì	calendar
rìqī	date (<i>in the month</i>)
rìluò	sundown; sunset
Rìwén	Japanese language (<i>especially written</i>)
rìyì	day by day; gradually; increasingly
rìyòngpǐn	daily basic needs
Rìyǔ	Japanese language (<i>especially spoken</i>)
Rìyuán	Japanese yen
rìzi	day (as in Day of Jehovah); date; period
rìzi	daily way of life; daily support; livelihood
##ro	
róng	to allow; permit; tolerate; restrain; contain
rónghuà	to melt; cause to melt; become melted
róngnà	to accommodate; hold (<i>capacity</i>)
róngqià	harmonious
róngrěn	to put up with; tolerate; bear; endure
róngxǔ	to allow; permit; allowed to; permitted to
róngyào	glory
róngyì	apt; likely; simple; easy
róngyù gǎn	sense of honour
róu	to rub
róudào	judo
ròu	flesh; meat; muscle; pulp
ròutāng	meat broth; meat soup; meat stew
roùwán	meatball
ròuyǎn	physical eye
##ru	
rú (<i>See also: bùrú</i>)	to be similar to; match; according to
rú ... jiù ...	if (<i>in the case that</i>) ... then ...
rú	for example; such as
rúcǐ	in this way; so; such
rúguǒ ..., nàmuǒ ...	if (<i>on the condition that</i>) ..., then
rúhé	how; what (<i>relative form</i>)
— ... rúhé ...	— ... how/what ...

— wǒ xīwàng zhīdào rúhé qù nàr.	— I'd like to know how to go there.
rúhé? — ... rúhé ...? — tāde jùhuì rúhé?	how? what? (<i>question</i>) — ... how/what ...? — how was his meeting?
rújīn	nowadays; at this present time; these days
Rújiào	Confucianism
Rújiāxixiǎng	Confucianism
rúyì	according to one's liking; ideal
rǔfáng (<i>See also: xiōngpǔ: males' breast</i>)	breasts (<i>females'</i>)
rǔlào	cheese
rǔzhào	brazier
rù	to enter; go in; be admitted to; join up to
rùkǒu	way in; entrance
rùnhóutáng	cough sweet
ruǎn	gentle; soft; flexible; weak; easily influenced
ruǎnjiàn	computer software
ruǎnrào	weak
ruǎnwò	soft sleeper
ruǎnzuo	soft seat
ruò	weak; of poor standard; inferior
ruòdiǎn	weakness (=flesh-point)
ruògān	several; a number of
##sa	
sā	to let go; emit; throw
Sādūgāipài	Sadducee
sāhuǎng	falsehood
tā zài sāhuǎng	he's lying
sāizi	plug (<i>in bath , basin</i>)
sān	three; 3
sānfēnzhīyī	one third (<i>fraction of whole</i>)
sānjiǎokù	briefs
sānjiǎoxíng	triangle
sānshí	thirty
sānwényú	salmon
Sānyuè	month 3; March
sāo	to scratch (<i>to relieve an itch</i>)
sāoluàn	disturbance
sǎ	to spray; sprinkle; spill
sǎn	shade; umbrella; sunshade
sǎngzi	voice; throat; larynx

sǎo	to clean; sweep; wipe
sǎozi	husband's elder brother's wife; sister-in-law
sài	to race; compete; rival; surpass; overtake
sài	race; match; competition
sài mǎ	horse racing
sàipǎo	to run (<i>in a race</i>)
sàipǎo yùndòngyuán (<i>MW is [yì]míng</i>)	runner (<i>in a race</i>)
sàkèsiguǎn	saxophone
sàn bù	to stroll
sànbù	to stroll
sàihēdào	racetrack (<i>for cars</i>)
sàngfū	widowed
sàngqī	widower
sànmíngzhì	sandwich
sànzhuāngde	loose (<i>not in a packet</i>)
sàozhou	broom
##se	
sēnlín	forest
sè	colour; appearance; countenance; quality
sè	physical attraction; sexual passion; sex
sèlǎ	salad
##shā	
shā	sand
shā	to put to death; kill; to break down; weaken
shādingyú	sardine
shāfā	sofa; couch
shāhài	execution
shāmò	desert (<i>arid wilderness</i>)
shān; ...shān	mountain; Mount ...; hill
shāndǐng	peak; summit
shāndìchē	mountain bike
shāndòng	cave (<i>in a mountain</i>)
shāng	to hurt; injure; hurt; injury; wound
yǎnjìng shāng	optician (<i>seller of spectacles</i>)
shāngchǎng	market
shāngdìng	to agree jointly on a decision
shāngdiàn (<i>MW is [yì]jiā</i>)	store; shop
shānghài	injury; damage; hurt; to hurt; injure
Shānghǎi	Shanghai

shāngháng	company; firm
shāngkǒu	cut; wound (<i>injury</i>)
shāngliang	to discuss; consult
shāngpǐn	wares; goods; commodities; products
shāngrén	businessperson
shān'gǔ	valley
shāngwù	commercial
shāngxīn	wounded at heart; sad; broken-hearted
shāngyè	business; trade; commerce; commercial
shānhú	coral
shānjǐ	mountain ridge
shānlán	fence
shānmài	mountain range
shānmài	range (mountain range)
shānpō	slope; mountainside
shānqū	mountainous region
shānyáng	goat (mountain goat)
shārénfàn	murderer
shāsi	to kill
shāo	temperature; fever; to run a high temperature
shāo	to heat; cook; bake; roast; stew; burn
shāo	rather; somewhat; a bit
shāo kāishuǐ	to boil water
shāohuǐ	burned down
shāokǎo	to grill
shāokǎo yěcān (<i>MW is [yí]ci</i>)	barbecue
shāoshāng	burn injury
shāotā	burned down; burned out
shāowēi	rather; somewhat; a bit; slightly
shāyú	shark
shāzhù	brake; to brake
shāzi	sand; sand grains; grit; pellets
##shá	
sháo[zi]	spoon; scoop; ladle
sháozi	spoon; scoop; ladle
##shǎ	
shǎ	stupid; foolish; silly
shǎn	to avoid; dodge; flash (<i>like inspiration, light</i>)
dǎ shǎn	lightning flashes

shāndiàn	lightning
shāngcì	present; gift; reward
shǎn'guāngdēng	flash (<i>for photography</i>)
shǎo	less; a smaller amount
shǎo	few; less; not as many
shǎo	rarely; to lack
shǎo X	stop X! quit X! (<i>X contains a verb</i>)
shǎoliàng — shǎoliàng[de]	small amount — [as a] small amount
shǎoshù	minority
shǎoshù mínzú	national minority; ethnic minority
##shà	
shài	to shine (<i>sun</i>); to sunbathe; dry in the sun
shài tàiyáng	to sunbathe
shàng	to ascend; mount; board (<i>a vehicle</i>); come
Xshang	to X up (<i>X is a verb</i>)
Xshang	to start to X; to continue to X (<i>X is a verb</i>)
shàng	up; high; higher; first; previous; preceding
shàng (<i>or: shang</i>) — [zài] ... shàng	on; at; above; on top — [located] on ...; at ...; above ...
shàng (<i>or: shang</i>) — [zài] ... shàng	thought of; considered to be — thought of [in ...]
shàng [...]	to attend [...] regularly
shàng ...; gěi ...	to serve ... (<i>part of a meal</i>)
shàng cì	last time
shàng fēijī	to go aboard a plane
shàng wǎng	to use the internet
shàng xīngqī	last week
shàngbān	to go to work; start work; go to the office
shàngbian	top; the top; surface of; upper section; above
shàngbian	higher authorities
[zài] ... shàngbian	on; in regard to; on the aspect of ...
shàngbian	afore-mentioned; above
shàngcì	last time; last occasion
shàngchē	to get on board (<i>bus, train</i>)
shàngdàng	to be tricked; swindled; fooled; trapped
Shàngdì	God
shàngfāng	above; over

— [zài] shàngfāng	— [located] above
shàngfāng	over; above
— [zài] shàngfāng	— [located] over
shàngjí	higher authority; upper level; higher grade
shàngkè	to attend lectures; teach a class
shànglái	to ascend; come up
Xshànglái	to X up; to X over here (<i>X is a verb</i>)
Xshànglái	to manage to X; to be able to X (<i>X is a verb</i>)
shàngle	onto
shàngle niánji de	elderly; well on in years
shàngmiàn (or <i>shàngmian</i>) (See: <i>shàngbian</i>)	above; upon
— [zài] ... shàngmiàn	— [located] above ...
shàngmiàn (or <i>shàngmian</i>) (See: <i>shàngbian</i>)	upon; above
— [zài] ... shàngmiàn	— [located] upon ...
shàngqù	to go up; climb
shàngqu	to ascend; go up
Xshàngqu	to X off; to X up and go away (<i>X is a verb</i>)
shàngshēng	to ascend; rise (<i>an object</i>)
shàngtou (See: <i>shàngbian</i>)	above; on high
shàngwǎng qū chōnglǎng	surfing on the internet
shàngwèi	not yet
shàngwǔ	morning; a.m. (<i>after dawn</i>)
zài shàngxué	to be studying at school
shàngyǎn	to stage; put on produce (<i>e.g. a drama</i>)
shàngyī	outer garment on the chest; jacket; overcoat
shàngzhǎng	to rise (<i>water level; prices</i>)
shànliáng	kind (<i>caring</i>)
shànyú	to excel at
shànzi	fan (<i>for ventilation, cooling</i>)
shàonián	time of youth; a youth; young person
Xshang	to X up (<i>X is a verb</i>)
Xshang	to start to X; to continue to X (<i>X is a verb</i>)
shang (or: <i>shàng</i>)	on
— [zài] ... shang	— [located] on ...
##shē	

shēchǐ	luxury
shēn	to stretch; extend
shēn	oneself; itself; life; body; person
shēn	deep; penetrating; intimate; inaccessible
shēn	dark; deep in colour; late in the night
shēn	deeply; intimately; profoundly; obscurely
shēn'ai	to cherish
[zài] ... shēnbiān	near; nearby one's side
shēnbiān	one's person; one's own side
shēnchū	to reach out; extend in order to touch
shēnfēn	status; position in society (<i>who + position</i>)
shēnfènzhèng	identity card
shēng	tone (<i>in Chinese Mandarin</i>)
dì-yī shēng	first tone (<i>in Chinese Mandarin</i>)
shēng	to be born
shēng	litre
shēng	to rise; ascend; promote
shēng	to give rise to; give birth to; be born
shēng	alive; live; raw (<i>uncooked</i>); unripe; unrefined
shēng	strange
shēng	existence; life; livelihood; lifetime
shēng	sound; voice; utterance; Chinese word tone
...shēng (<i>verbal MW</i>)	... (<i>as vocal sounds, calls, cries, screams</i>)
wǒ hǎnle tā sānshēng (<i>shēng: verbal MW</i>)	I called her three times
[sì]shēng	the [4] tones used in Chinese Mandarin
shēn'gāo	height (<i>how tall</i>)
shēngbìng; bìng (<i>See: shūfu; èxīn; ǒutù</i>)	sick; ill
shēngcài	lettuce
shēngchǎn	to make; produce; manufacture; give birth
shēngchǎn	production; output (<i>things manufactured</i>)
shēngcí	new vocabulary; new word
shēngcún	survival; continuation alive
shēngde	uncooked; raw; rare
shēngdiào	character tones (<i>in Chinese Mandarin</i>)
shēngdiào	intonation; melody
shēngdòng	lively; motivating; moving
shēnggāo	to rise (<i>temperature</i>)

shēnghuó	to live (our life); be live; alive
shēnghuó	life; livelihood
shēnghuó fāngshì	way of living
shēngmìng	life (<i>our being existent</i>)
shēngmiàntuán	dough
shēngqǐ	to rise (<i>heavenly body</i>)
shēngqì	anger; ire; angry; irate; cross
shēngrì	birthday
shēngrì kuàilè	birthday (“happy birthday”)
shēngrì kuàilè	happy birthday
shēngtiān	rise to heaven; ascension
shēngwù	living organisms
shēngwùxué	biology
shēngxiù de; xiù de	rusty
shēngyīn	voice; sound; noise
shēngyì	business
shēngzhǎng	to develop; grow; be brought up
shēnhòu	solid; deep (<i>foundations, relationship, etc.</i>)
shēnkè	solid; deep; profound (<i>impressions</i>)
shēnqǐng	application; to apply (<i>for something</i>)
shēnqǐngbiǎo	application form
shēnqì	angry
shǐ ... shēnqì	to make ... angry; to annoy ...
fēicháng shēnqì	mad; furious; very angry
shēnqū	frame of body
shēnrù	to go deep; penetrate; thorough; penetrating
shēnshēn	truly
shēnshì	gentleman (<i>by his manners</i>)
shēntǐ (See also: ‘shītǐ’ - dead body)	health; body; (the) flesh; living body
shēntǐ de	physical (<i>of the body</i>)
shēntǐ jiǎnchá	physical examination
shēnwéi	because of being
shēnyè	late at night
shēwàng; yěxīn	ambition (<i>craving power</i>)
yǒu shēwàng de; yǒu yěxīn de	ambitious (<i>for power</i>)
##shé	
shé	snake; serpent; asp
shéi ...? shuí ...?	who ...?
shéi	who; anyone who

shéi de? shuí de?	whose?
shéide? shuíde?	whose?
shéi dōu	who all; everybody
shéi dōu bù	nobody
shéi yě bù	no-one (<i>subject or object in a sentence</i>)
shén	spirit; a god; mind; basic disposition; look
shén	spiritual; supernatural
shénfù	priest (<i>Roman Catholic</i>)
shéngzi	rope; string
shénhuà	myth
shénjīng	nerve (<i>part of nerve system</i>)
shénbīng	nervous illness; crazy
shénme	what; any
nǐ shuō shénme	what you say
nǐ yǒu [shénme] wèntí ma?	do you have any questions?
shénme ...?	what ...? pardon me?
shénme	what something; the thing
shénme — shénme ...	et cetera — ... etc.
shénme	what!; what?
shénme — X shénme jiù Y shénme	whatever — whatever X then Y; [whatever] that [is]
shénme dìfang	somewhere
shénme dōu	whatever; everything; all the things
shénme dōu bù	nothing whatever; none of the things
shénme yě bù	nothing whatever; none of the things
shénme shíhou?	when? what time?
shénme shíhou	when; at which time?
nǐ shénme shíhou chī	when you eat
shénme yàng de?	what kind?
wéishénme?	why? for what?
shénmede	etc.; and so on
shénmǔ	wife of father's younger brother; aunt
shénshèng	the holy word; holy
shénshèng[de]	sacred
shénshèng	ostentation
shénzhì qīngxǐng	conscious (<i>having come round</i>)
shétou	tongue
##shě	
shěnchá rén (<i>MW is [yì/míng]</i>)	referee (<i>character</i>)

shěng	province; to omit; leave out; to save; spare
shěnpàn	to judge (<i>court of justice</i>)
shěnwèn	to question (<i>a suspect</i>)
##shè	
shè	to emit; radiate; shoot out; shoot
shèbèi	kit; equipment
shěfǎ ...	to manage to ...
shěfǎ zuówàn ...	to manage to finish ... (<i>something</i>)
shèhuì	social; community; society
shèjī (<i>See also: shèmén</i>)	gunshot; shot; to shoot (<i>fire a weapon</i>)
shèji	to involve
shèjìdào	involved
shèji	design; scheme; plan; project; to design; plan
shèli	to establish; set up (<i>organizations, etc.</i>)
shèlùjī	video recorder
shèmén	shot (<i>at goal in football</i>)
shèn	kidney
shèng	holy
shèng	success; victory; to win; conquer; excel
shèngchéng	holy city
shèngdàde	impressive; great
Shèngdàn[jié]	Christmas [Day]
Shèngdàn lǎorén	Santa Claus
Shèngjīng	Bible; scriptures
shèngjié	holiness
shènglíng	holy spirit
shènglì	victory; win; be victorious; be successful
shènglì	victoriously; successfully; excellently
shèngmín	holy ones
shèngmíng	good name
shèngrén	saint
shèngrèn	competent
shèngtú	saint
shèngxia[de]	remainder; rest; what is left
shèngxia	to be left over; leave over; remain
shèngxialai	to be a remnant; remain; be left over
shèngyú[de]	what is left remaining; remainder
shèngzhì	so much so that; even; so much as to; mental

shèshang	the world
shèshì	centigrade
shèxiàng	to videotape
shèxiàngdài	video cassette
shèxiàngjī (<i>MW is [yí]jià</i>)	camcorder
shèyǐngshī	photographer
shèzhì; pǎishè	production (<i>of films</i>)
shèzhòng; jìzhòng	to shoot (<i>hit a target</i>)
##shī	
shì	to make; construct; cause
shī	poem; poetry; verse
shī	wet; damp; humid
shībài	defeat; failure; to be defeated; fail
shì[de]	wet
shīfu	master craftsman; instructor (<i>title of address</i>)
shìgōng	to do construction; be getting constructed
Shìjīnzhě	Baptizer
shīmíng	blind (<i>visually impaired</i>)
shǐ mǒurén shīmíng	to blind someone
shīqù	to lose; misplace (<i>an article, potential</i>)
shīqù kòngzhì	to bolt; gallop off
shīrén	poet
shīrùn	moist; humid
shīwàng	to lose confidence; despair; lose hope
shīwàng	disappointed
shīwù zhāolǐngchù	lost property
shīyè	unemployment; unemployed
shīyè	to lose a job; be unemployed
shīzi	lion
shīzong	missing (<i>not found</i>)
shīzong de ...	missing ... (<i>person</i>)
shīzōngle	missing (<i>person lost</i>)
##shí	
shí	ten; 10; tens -teen
shí	pebble; stone; rock
shí	to gather; collect; pick up
shí	made
shí yì (<i>See also: shíyī</i>)	billion
shídài	time; era; age; period

shí'èr	twelve
Shí'èryuè	month 12; December
shíhou	time; duration; length of time; time o'clock
shíhou	point in time; moment
... de shíhou	at the time when ...; during...; while ...
dāng ... shíhou	while ...; when ...
shíhuì	economical
shíjì	fact; actuality; reality; realistic; practical
shíjì de	practical (<i>pertaining to the actual situation</i>)
shíjìshang	in fact; actually; really; practically
shíjiān	time (<i>abstractly</i>); time period; duration
shíjiān	time (point in time; moment)
shíjiān	time zone
shíjiānbiāo	timetable; schedule
shíjiàn	practice; to practise; put into practice
shíjiàn de	practical (<i>putting into practice</i>)
shíkè	hour; time; moment; all the time; constantly
shíkèbiāo	schedule; timetable
shípín	food; provisions
shípǔ	recipe
shíqī	time period
shíqǐ	to lift; pick up
shíquán-shíměi	deliberate; knowingly
shísān	thirteen
shí-shí zài-zài	really
shíshì	actuality; fact; facts; reality
shíshì qiúshì	to be realistic; to search for truth
shísi	fourteen
shítáng	cafeteria; canteen; dining hall
shítí	reality
shítou (<i>MW is [yí]kuài</i>)	stone; rock; pebble
shítou (<i>MW is [yí]kuài</i>)	stone; rock (<i>construction material</i>)
shíwàn	hundred thousand
shíwǔ	fifteen
shíwù	food
shíxíng	to carry out; implement; practise
shíxiàn	to come true; actualize (<i>a plan, wish</i>)
shíxiàn [zìjǐ nǐ]de mùbiāo	to achieve; realize [one's your] goal

shíyàn	experiment; test; to experiment; test
shíyànshì	laboratory; test centre
shíyī (<i>See also: shí yì</i>)	eleven
Shíyiyuè	month 11; November
shíyóu	petroleum; oil (<i>from underground deposit</i>)
shíyòng de	practical; of useful potential
shíyòng	functional; practical
shíyù	appetite
Shíyuè	month 10; October
shízài	truly; really; honest; true; real
shízhì jīnrì	nowadays
shízhōng	clock
shízhuāng	fashion (<i>mode, vogue</i>)
shízi	pebble
shízi lùkǒu	crossroads; intersection
shízhìjīnrì	nowadays
shízilùkǒu	crossroads
##shǐ	
shǐ	to use; apply; cause; make; enable
shǐ	to cause; make
shǐ	excrement
shǐ mǒurén shí míng	to blind someone
shǐ rén nán kān	embarrassing
shǐ téng tòng	to ache
shǐ xiànrù	to involve
shǐ zhīxī	to suffocate
shǐ tú	apostle
shǐ túmēn	zealous
shǐyòng; yòng	to make use of
shǐzhōng	throughout; all the while; from start to finish
##shì	
shì	market; fair; city; municipality; centre
shì	matter; event; affair; trouble; job
shì	to attempt to; try; try out; examination; test
shì (<i>See also: jiùshì</i>)	to be (am; is; are; be); exist
shì X	certainly to X (<i>X is a verb</i>)
shì	correct; affirmative; Yes; it is; as you say!
shì ... de	to be certainly in the situation where ...

shì bú shì?	It is or it isn't? Is it or isn't it?
shì — [shì] X háishì Y?	which is it? — [is it] X or Y?
shì ...; kěshì ...	it is indeed ...; however ...
shì	room
shì	to request
shì	scale (size)
shì jué	sense of sight
shìbīng	soldier
shìchá	inspection (<i>official</i>)
shìchǎng	market
shìchuān	to try on (<i>clothes</i>)
shìdàng; shìdang	proper; suitable; appropriate; due
shìdàngde; shìdang de	properly; suitably; appropriately
shì(de)	Yes, it is, as you say! Indeed! [Note that normally “Yes” is achieved by repeating the verb that was in the question. For example, “Do you know?” gets the affirmative response, “(I) know!”]
shìde! duì!	No, the matter is as you say. [Yes, that idea is correct, as you say!] (<i>confirming negative words</i>)
shìde!; (bù!)	No!, that's not the case! = But yes it is! (<i>faulting a negative suggestion</i>) [Note that normally “No” is achieved by repeating the verb that was in the question. For example, “Do you know?” gets the negative response, “(I) do not know!”]
shìfàng (<i>See also: fàngkǎi</i>)	to release (<i>free from detention</i>)
shìfǒu	whether
shìgù (<i>MW is [yí/cì]</i>)	accident
shìhào	hobby
shìhé	to suit; be appropriate; match; fit
shìhéde	fitting; suitable; appropriate
shìjì	century
shìjiàn	event; incident; happening
shìjiè	system; world

shìjiè shàng	in the world
shìjuàn	script; answer book; exam sheet
shìjué	eyesight; sight
shìlǐ	eyesight; sight
shìlǐ	influence; power
shímín	citizen
shìnèi	indoor
shìqǐng; shìqǐng	matter; issue; thing; affair
shìqū	downtown
nǐ méi shìr ba?	are you alright? (<i>have you a health problem?</i>)
shìshàng	existence
shìshí	fact; reality
shìshí	actually; in reality; as a matter of fact
shìshíshàng	actually; as it goes; as a matter of fact
shìshíshàng	practically; in reality
Shìshí shì:	The fact is:
shìshì	to try [out]
shìshì kàn	to try [out] and see
shìtài-rénqíng	attitude to one another
shìwài	outdoor
shìwài (<i>See also: yěwài</i>) — [zài] shìwài	outdoors; outside the building — [located] outdoors
shìwù	matters; affairs; thing; work; duties
shìwù zhòngdú	harm through food poisoning
shìxiān	beforehand; previously; in advance; earlier
shìxiàng	individual item; particular thing
shìyàn	test; try; trial; experiment; to test; experiment
shìyàng (<i>See also: shìyàng</i>)	model; type; style; pattern; design
shìyè	career; profession; enterprise; projected role
shìyìshì	fitting room
shìyìng	to fit; make fit; adapt; adjust (<i>to new circs.</i>)
shìyòng	to try out in use
shìzhǎng	mayor
shìzhèn	town
shìzhōngxīn	town centre
##shou	

shōu	to receive; accept; get
shōuchéng	harvest
shōudào	to receive (<i>by delivery system</i>)
shōufèi	fee
shōuge	harvest
shōuhuò	reward; fruitage; results; harvest
shōuhuò	to reap; harvest; gather
shōuhuílai	to retrieve; recoup; recover
shōují	to gather
shōujù (<i>MW is [yì]zhāng</i>)	receipt
shōukuǎn	to collect payment
shōuqilai	to store away; put away
shōurù	receipts; income; revenue; to receive
shōushí; shōushi	to put right; sort out; tidy; repair; fix
shōushi ...	to pack up ... for moving
shōuyīnjī	radio
shóude	cooked; ripe
shóuxī	familiar with
shǒu	hand(s); by hand
shǒu	head (<i>of body or organization</i>)
shǒu	initial; first; primary; capital
Xjiā (<i>See also: ...jiā</i>)	X-ist (<i>person who plays X, but not famed so</i>)
...shǒu (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as items of music, poems, songs</i>)
sānshǒu gē (<i>shǒu here is a MW</i>)	three songs
shǒubiǎo	wristwatch; watch
shǒudiàn	temple captain
shǒudiàntǒng	torch; flashlight
shǒudū	capital (<i>of a country</i>)
shǒuduàn	means; way; method
shǒugōng	handiwork; handicraft; handmade; manual
shǒugōng	manually; by hand
shǒugōngyìpǐn	handicraft
shǒujī	mobile [phone]
shǒujiù	old-fashioned (<i>people</i>)
shǒujuàn; shǒujuàn	handkerchief
shǒuményuán	goalkeeper
shǒuqiú	handball (<i>game</i>)
shǒushi	jewelry
shǒushù	operation (<i>surgical</i>)

gěi ... zuò shǒushù	to operate on ...
zuò shǒushù (<i>See also: kāidào</i>)	to have an operation
shǒutào	gloves
shǒutíbāo	briefcase
shǒutuīchē	pushcart
shǒuwàn	wrist
shǒuwàng	to watch
shǒuxiān	initially; first; primarily; above all
shǒuxiǎode	slight
shǒuxià de xiéling	demons
shǒuxiàng (<i>MW is [yí/wèi]</i>)	prime minister
shǒuxù	process; procedures; formalities
shǒuyìn	fingerprint
shǒuyìrén	craftsperson
shǒuzhāi	to fast
shǒuzhǐ	finger
shǒuzhǐjiā	finger nail
shǒuzhuó	bracelet
shòu	to accept; receive; get; suffer; endure; bear
X shòu Y	X gets Y; X is subjected to Y (<i>passive form</i>)
shòu	thin; lean (<i>flesh</i>); tight (<i>clothes</i>)
shòu ... huānyíng	popular; widely favoured by ...
shòu míhuò	puzzled
shòu tòngkǔ	to suffer
shòu ... xǐhuan	popular; widely favoured by ...
shòugào [fèn zi]	anointed [ones]
shòuguò	to take the blame
shòuhuòyuán	shop assistant; sales assistant
shòukǔ	suffer
shòumìng	life; lifetime (<i>period between birth and death</i>)
shòupiàoyuán	transport conductor; ticket office clerk
shòushāng	hurt (<i>by an injury</i>)
shòuyì	get benefit
##shū	
shū	book
— [yībēn] shū	— [a] book
shū	letter; document
— [yībēn] shū	— [a] letter; document

shū — [yìběn] shū	document — [a] document
shū	to lose; to be defeated
shūbāo	book bag; school bag; satchel
shūcài	vegetable(s)
shūqiān	bookmark; marker
shūdiàn	bookstore; bookshop
shūfǎ	calligraphy
shūfù	father's younger brother; uncle
shūfu (<i>See: shēngbìng</i>)	comfortable; feeling fine; healthy; well
shūjì	secretary (<i>political</i>)
shūjià	book rack; bookcase; bookshelf
shūkān	publications
shūmǔ	father's younger brother's wife; aunt
shūqián	to lose money
shūshì	comfortable
shūshu	uncle (<i>on father's side or of his generation</i>)
shūshu	uncle (<i>father's younger brother</i>)
shūzhuō	desk
shūzi	comb
shú[de]	mature; ripe; cooked; well-acquainted; skilled
shú	soundly; deeply (<i>asleep</i>)
shúde	ripe
shúliànde	skillful
shúrén	acquaintance; one known
shújià	ransom
shúlián	skilled; proficient; adept; expert
shúrén	acquaintance
shúxī	to be familiar with; know well
shúzui	crime
shǔ	to count; list; enumerate
shǔ	to count as; to be counted as; known for
shǔ bù guòlái	to come to more than can be counted
shǔ bù qīng	to be not exactly countable
shǔ de shàng	to qualify; fit; count; be counted
shǔ	rat; mouse
shǔbiāo	computer mouse
shǔjià	summer break; summer holidays
shǔlíng	special

shūtiáo	chips; french fries (<i>USA: "crisps"</i>)
shǔyú	to be part of; belong to; relate to
[shǔyú] ... de	of; from
...shù ... (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as bunches of</i>) ...
shíshù huā (<i>shù here is a MW</i>)	ten bunches of flowers
shù	tree
— [yike] shù	— [a] tree
shù	to set up; establish
shù	number; figure; digit; a few; some; several
shùjīn	to tie
shùjù lùxiàngjī	DVD
shùlǐ	hedge
shùlì	to establish; set
shùlín	woods
shùliàng	amount; quantity; number
shùmù	number; quantity
shùn	towards; along; to obey; follow; submit to
shùn	fluent; smooth; successful; favourable
shùnbian	while on the way; in passing; en route
shùnbian wèn yixià	by the way
shùncóng	obedient
shùnlì	successful; smooth; trouble-free; unhindered
shùnlì	successfully; smoothly; without hindrance
shùnlì	to go smoothly; to go successfully
shùnlù bàifǎng	to pay a little visit; to stop by
shùnxù	sequence; order
shùnzhe	following; along; going with
shùpí	bark (<i>of a tree</i>)
shùqín	harp
shùqǐ	to setup; erect; place in position; locate
shùxìn	messenger
shùxué	mathematics; maths
shùyīn	shade of a tree
zài shùyīn xià	in the shade under a tree
shùzì; shùzì	number; figure; digit
##shua	
shuā yá	to brush one's teeth
shuā[zi]	brush; to brush; scrub; paint; paste up
shuāi	to trip; stumble; fall; throw down; smash

shuāzi (<i>MW is [yì]bǎ</i>) (<i>See also: huàbǐ</i>)	paintbrush (<i>for painting decoration</i>)
shuāzi	brush; to brush; scrub; paint; paste up
shuàidǎo	to fall over
shuàiduàn	to smash; break
...shuāng (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as pairs of—paired things</i>)
sishuāng xié (<i>shuāng here is a MW</i>)	four pairs of shoes
shuāng[dòng]	frost
shuāng ...	both; double; twin-; dual ...
shuāng yǎn	both eyes
shuāngbèi	double
shuāngcéng qìchē (<i>MW is [yí]liàng</i>)	double decker bus
shuāngdòng	frost
shuāngfāng	both sides
shuāngrén fángjiān	double room
shuāzi	brush
shuǎi	to swing; sway; fling; throw away
shuǎngkǒu	delicious
shuài	to lead; command; head
##shui	
shuí? (<i>See: shéi?</i>)	who?
shuí de? (<i>See: shéi de?</i>)	whose?
shuíde? (<i>See: shéide?</i>)	whose?
shuǐ	water[s]; liquid; juice
shuǐdào	paddy rice
shuǐguǒ	fruit
shuǐhú	kettle
shuǐkēng	pool of water
xiǎo shuǐkēng	puddle
shuǐlóngtóu	tap; faucet
shuǐní	cement
shuǐniú	water buffalo
shuǐpíng	level; standard; height above datum level
shuǐpíng miàn	level; flat plane; plateau
shuǐpíng xiàn	level; horizontal line
shuǐshòu; hǎiyuán (<i>MW is [yì]míng</i>)	sailor
shuǐtǎ; tǎ	otter
shuǐtǒng	bucket
shuǐxiānhuā	daffodil
shuì	to sleep; asleep
shuì	tax
guānshuì	customs duty; tax

shuì bù zhǎo (<i>See also: xíngle</i>)	to not get to sleep
shuìjiào	to sleep; be asleep; to go to bed (<i>retire to bed</i>)
shuìkù	pyjama trousers
shuìmian	to sleep
shuìyī	pyjamas; nightclothes
shuìzháo	to fall asleep; go to sleep; be asleep
shuìzhe	asleep
##shuo	
shuō	to say ...; speak; talk; explain; rebuke
shuōchūlai; dàshēng shuōchūlai	to shout out
shuōfú	to persuade
shuōhuǎng	to lie; to tell an untruth
shuōhuà	to converse
shuōmíng	instructions; directions; explanation
shuōmíng	indication; implication
shuōmíng	to clarify; explain; instruct; express; indicate
shuōmíngshū	instruction manual; book of directions
shuōshuō	to shrink (<i>clothing getting smaller</i>)
##sì	
sì	minute amount; trace; silk; fine thread
sì	secret; confidential; private; selfish; illegal
sì	secretly; confidentially; privately; illegally
sì; síchóu	silk
sì xià	private[ly]
síchóu	silk
sìdài	ribbon
sìjī	driver; chauffeur
sìjiā zhēntàn	private detective
sìkāi	to rip open
sìlì	private (<i>not public</i>)
sìlì xuéxiào (<i>MW is [yì]suǒ</i>)	private school
sìrén[de]	personal; private
sìxià	privately; in private; secretly
sìxiǎng	idea; thoughts; philosophy
siyǎ	hoarse
siyíng	private; not state-run
siyǒu	private; not state-owned

sǐ	death
sǐ	to die; dead; inflexible; stagnant
...sǐ	to kill by ...
sǐ shǒu X	to X to the death (<i>X is a verb</i>)
X sǐ	to die as a result of X (<i>X is a verb</i>)
X sǐ le	extremely X (<i>X is an adjective</i>)
sǐjī	crashed; gone down (<i>computer failure</i>)
sǐle [de]	dead
sǐqù	to die; (=go to death)
sǐrén	the dead
sǐwáng	death
sǐxíng	death penalty
sì	four; 4
sì jì	the four seasons
sìchù pǎo; dào chù pǎo	to run about; run all over the place
sìfēnzhīyī	a fourth part of a whole; a quarter
sìhū	apparently; as it seems; to seem; appear to be
sìshí	forty
sìyǎng	farm
sìyǎng de dòngwù	farm animals
sìyǎng	to breed; rear (<i>animals</i>)
sìyuàn	temple (<i>Chinese</i>)
Sìyuè	month 4; April
##SO	
sōng	fir tree; pine tree
sōng	loose; relaxed; slack; to loosen; relax; slacken
sōng	loose; not firmly fixed
sōngdòngde	loose (<i>not fastened tightly</i>)
sōngxiè	to become relaxed; feel less tense
...sōu (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as ships</i>)
nàsōu chuán (<i>sōu here is a MW</i>)	that ship
sōuchá	to search; examine (<i>person, things, place</i>)
sòng	to present (<i>a present</i>); to deliver; accompany
sòng lái	to send over (<i>to the speaker</i>)
sòng qù	to send over (<i>away from the speaker</i>)
sòngshù	fir tree; pine tree
sòngxíng	to bid farewell; see off; send off
##SU	

Sūgélán	Scotland
Sūgélánde	Scottish (<i>in general</i>)
Sūgélánrén	Scot; Scotsman
sūnhài	damage; harm
sūnhài huánjìng	to harm the environment
sūnnǚ	granddaughter; son's daughter
sūnzi	grandson; son's son
sūnhài	to damage
sūnhài huánjìng	to damage the environment
sūnshī	damage; loss; to damage; lose; harm
sùdù	velocity; speed
sùjìng	remaining solemnly quite
sùliào	plastics; plastic
sùliàodài	plastic bag
sùshè	sleeping quarters; dormitory
suān	acid; sour in taste; sore; aching; sad
suānjú	citrus; lime
suāntián	sweet and sour
suāntòng	painful; sore
suàn	to calculate; count; count in; be counted as
suàn	to figure; be important; count as important
suàn	for; in payment for
suàn-cuò le	calculated wrongly
suànle!	count ... out; exclude; knowingly neglect!
suànpán	abacus
suànshang	to include
suīrán	although; though
suīrán ... kěshì (<i>or: dànshì</i>) ...	although ... even so ...
suí	along with; in relation to; varying with
suí	to follow; accord with; go along with
suí	casual; random; convenient; careless
suíbiàn	casually; randomly; as convenient; freely
suíbiàn	whatever; no matter what
suíshí	whenever; at any time
sui	aged
— ... sui	— ... years old
sui	old
— ... sui	— ... years old
sui	age

— nǐ duōshǎo suì le?	— what is your age? (<i>not older person or child</i>)
suì — nǐ duōshǎo suì le?	old — how old are you? (<i>not older person or child</i>)
suì	fragmented; broken; to break; shatter; smash
suìpiàn	piece; section; portion (<i>thin fragment</i>)
suō	to get smaller; shrink; withdraw; shrink back
suōjiǎn	reduction
...suǒ (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as buildings</i>)
sānsuǒ xuéxiào (<i>suǒ here is a MW</i>)	three schools
suǒ	place; station; site; office
suǒ X	what; whatever X (<i>X is a verb</i>)
běi Y suǒ X (<i>See also: wéi</i>)	to be [what is] X by Y (<i>passive voice</i>)
suǒdédshuì	income tax
suǒshàng	to lock
suǒwèi	what is called; what you call; so-called
suǒyǐ ...; yīncǐ ...	so; therefore; and for that reason ...
X suǒyǐ Y shì Z	the reason why X did Y is Z
jìrán X; suǒyǐ Y	since X (<i>some reason</i>); therefore Y
suǒyǒu	all; all there is; whatever one possesses
suǒyǒude ...	all ...; every ...
suǒyǒuwù	belongings; whatever one has
suǒzhù	locked
##ta	
tā	he; him; his
tā[de] ... (<i>de is omitted for closeness</i>)	his;
tā	it; to it
tāde	its
tā	she
tāde ... (<i>de is omitted for closeness</i>)	her ...; of her
tā	her (of her— <i>for a close person</i>)
tāi	offspring
tāi'ér; tāi	offspring
tāmen	they; them; their (<i>male</i>)
tāmen[de] ... (<i>de is omitted for closeness</i>)	their (<i>male</i>)
tāmen	they; them (<i>neuter, animals, things</i>)
tāmende	their (<i>neuter, animals, things</i>)
tāmen	they; them (<i>females</i>)

tāmen[de] ... (<i>de is omitted for closeness</i>)	their (<i>females</i>)
tān	stall; stand; booth; trolley (<i>for sales</i>)
-tān	-beach
hǎitān	sea beach
hétān	riverside beach
hútān	lakeside beach
tānchī	voracious; greedy
tāng	soup; spicy stew; broth
tāng	to flow; pour (<i>stream, rush</i>)
tānhuàn	paralysed
tānhuàn	paralyzed
tānzi	stall; stand; booth; trolley (<i>for sales</i>)
tānzǐ	voracious; greedy
tāqǐ	to setup; erect; place in position; locate
tāo	to extract by hand
...tái (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as machines, tools, performances</i>)
qītái jìsuànjī (<i>tái here is a MW</i>)	seven computers
tái	platform (<i>raised</i>); stage; terrace; support
tái	broadcasting tower
tái	to raise; lift; carry
táifēng	typhoon
táijiē	stairs; steps
táiqǐ	to lift; avail of
Táiwān	Taiwan
tán	to chat; discuss; talk
tán	to shoot forth; flick (<i>with fingers</i>)
tán (<i>See also: lā, chuī</i>)	to play (<i>strings, piano</i>); pluck; strum; tap
tán liàn'ài	to be in love; go steady (<i>lit. talk love</i>)
...táng (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as periods or terms in education</i>)
sāntáng kè (<i>táng here is a MW</i>)	three periods
táng	hall
táng	sugar; sweeties; candy; sweets
tángcù	sweet and sour
tángguǒ	sweets; candies
tángguo	to discuss
tángshuāng	icing (<i>sugary coating</i>)
tánhuáng	spring (<i>bouncy metal device</i>)
tánhuà	discussion; conversation; chat; to talk; chat
tánlùn	to discuss; talk about
tánpàn	talks; negotiation; to talk; negotiate

tántán	to talk about
tányítán	to talk a bit about
táo	to flee; escape; avoid; evade
táo[zi]	peach
táojiang	potter
táopǎo	to run away; escape; run off
táoqi	naughty
táoshēng	to escape
táozi	peach
tǎ	tower; pagoda
tǎ; shuǐtǎ	otter
tǎng	to lie; lie back; be lying
tǎngxià	to lie down
tǎnshuài	open; frank
tǎnzi	blanket; carpet; rug
tǎolùn	discussion; debate; to consider; discuss
tǎoyàn	nuisance
tǎoyàn	annoying; disgusting; to dislike; detest
tà	to tread; put one's foot on; step on
tài	extremely
tài ... le!	too ...! excessively ...!
bú tài ...	not very ...
tài duō	too much
tàidu	attitude; manner; posture
Tàiguó	Thailand
Tàiguóde	Thai (<i>in general</i>)
tàijíquán	Taijiquan; shadow boxing
tàikōng	outer space
tàipíng	peace; pacific
Tàipíngyáng	the Pacific Ocean
tàitai	wife; Mrs.; madam; married woman
tàiyáng	sun; sunlight; sunshine
tàn	to seek; explore; pay a visit on
tànchá	searching out; examining; inspecting
tànfǎng	visit
tàng	to burn; scald; perm (<i>hair</i>); iron (<i>clothes</i>)
tàng	to heat; warm up; scalding; hot
...tàng (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as scheduled transport services; journeys</i>)
qù Běijīng de xià yítàng qìchē (<i>tàng: MW</i>)	the next coach service to Beijing

tànqì	to sigh
tàntǎo	to consider
tànxī	to sigh
tào	set; collection (<i>group</i>)
...tào (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as sets, outfits, suites</i>)
sitào kèběn (<i>tào here is a MW</i>)	four sets of textbooks
tào	case; cover; wrap; sheath
tàoshān	pullover
tàotóushān	jumper (wooly)
##te	
téng	pain; ache; to be painful; ache
téng	to love a lot; have affection for
téngtòng	painful; sore; aching
tè	extremely; specially (<i>used colloquially</i>)
tèbié	special; unique; particular
tèbié	in particular
tèbié jiānhù	intensive care
tèbié xǐhuan de	favourite; favorite
tèbiéde	especially; distinctively
tècǐ	hereby
tèdiǎn	special quality; characteristic; feature
tèkuài	special express train
tèsè	special; feature; characteristic
tèshū	special; exceptional
tèshū chǎnghe	special occasion
tèxìng	quality; special characteristic
tèzhì	quality
##tī	
tī	to kick; play (<i>by kicking</i>)
... tīng ... (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as cans, e.g. of drink</i>)
sitàng pījiǔ (<i>tīng here is a MW</i>)	four cans of beer
tīng	to heed; obey; listen to
tīng	hall; office chambers; department
tīng	to listen to; obey; heed; to attend (<i>a concert</i>)
tīng	to let; permit; allow
tīng jué	sense of hearing
tīngbudǒng	to be unable to understand by hearing
tīngbujìan	to fail to manage to hear
tīngbuqīngchu	to fail to hear clearly

tīngcóng	to listen; obey
tīngdedǒng	to be able to understand by hearing
tīngdǒngle	managed to understand by hearing
tīnghuà	obedient; following instructions
tīngjiǎng	to listen to a discourse; to attend <i>a lecture</i>
tīngjiàn; tīngjian	to hear; get to hear; perceive
tīngshuō	I heard; I am told; it is said; one does say
tīngxiě	dictation; to dictate; record for audiotyping
tīngzhòng	audience (<i>hearers</i>)
tīzi	ladder
tí	to raise; lift; carry
tí	to mention; raise; suggest; propose
tí	to take out; withdraw (<i>banked money</i>)
tí	title; subject; topic
tí	to write a caption; etch a label
tíchàng	to promote; advocate
tíchū	to raise (=up+come); bring out; show
tíchū (See also: chūjià, tígòng)	to offer (<i>suggestion; tender resignation</i>)
tíchū	to present a report
tídào	to mention
tígāo	to raise; elevate; lift; improve; increase pitch
tígōng	offering; to provide; offer
tígòng; gěi	to make an offer of a job; a treat; a drink
tímù	title; subject; topic; theme; heading
tíng	to halt; stop; cease; stay over; park; berth
tíngchē	to park (<i>a vehicle</i>)
tíngchē jìshíqì	parking meter
tíngchēchǎng	parking lot
tíngchēchù	car park
tíngxia	to stop; pull up (<i>vehicle</i>)
tíngzhǐ	to cease; stop; quit; halt
tíqǐ	to raise; lift
tíqián	to bring forward (<i>an appointed time</i>)
tíqián	to forward; send on (<i>baggage, etc.</i>)
tíqián yùnsòng xínglǐ	to forward baggage
tíqián	beforehand; in advance; early
títiě	horseshoe
tíxǐng (See also: shǐ ... xiǎngqǐ)	warning; to remind; warn
tíyì	to suggest; propose; suggestion; proposal

tízi (<i>MW is [yì]zhī</i>)	hoof
tīhuì	sense; feeling; to sense; realize
tǐjī	volume; (<i>physical</i>)
tǐng	quite; fairly; rather
tǐtiē	kindness
tǐwēn	body temperature
tǐxì	system; pattern
tǐyàn	to learn (<i>by experience, practice, observing</i>)
tǐyù	physical training; physical education; sports
tǐyù kè	physical education
tǐyùchǎng	sports arena; stadium
tǐyùguǎn	gym; gymnasium
tǐzhòng	body weight
tì ...; dài ...	on behalf of; for; in place of; substituting for
tì xū	to shave
tìhuàn	to replace; stand in for; substitute for
##tì	
tiān	heaven; sky; day; weather; season; nature
tiān	God; Heaven
tiān	to top up with; add; put extra on
Tiān'ānmén	Tian An Men; the Gate of Heavenly Peace
tiāncái	genius; gift; ability; talent
tiāndì	universe
tiānfù	heavenly father
tiānfù	ability; gift; talent
tiānhuábǎn	ceiling
tiānkōng	the heavens; sky
tiānpíng	scales
tiānqì	weather
tiānqì yùbào	weather forecast
tiānrán	natural
tiānránqì	natural gas
zài tiānshang de	heavenly
tiānshí	dessert
tiānshǐ	angel
tiāntáng	heaven
tiāntiān	daily; every day

tiānxià	under heaven; the whole world; all of China
tiānxià	in every place under heaven
tiānxià	throughout the whole world; all of China
tiānxiàn	aerial (<i>device</i>)
tiānzhēn	pure; innocent; naive
Tiānzhǔjiào	Catholic (<i>religion</i>)
Tiānzhǔjiàode	Catholic (<i>in general about Catholic religion</i>)
Tiānzhǔjiàotú	Catholic (<i>people</i>)
tiāo	to select; pick out; pick up; carry; shoulder
tiāochūlai pípíng	to pick on and criticise
tiāotì	to pick on; have a go at; by picky at
tiāoxuǎn	to select; pick out; choose
tiāoxuǎnchū	to select; pick out; choose
tián	field; farm
tián [de]	sweet (<i>flavour, sensation, sound sleep</i>)
tián	to fill (<i>a void</i>); fill in a form
tián jiàngyóu	sweet soy sauce
tiánbiǎo	to fill out (<i>a form</i>)
tiáncài	beet[<i>root</i>]
tiánshí	sweet; dessert
tiányě	field; open countryside
...tiáo (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as long things, limbs, lives, reports, laws</i>)
zhètiáo rénmìng (<i>tiáo here is a MW</i>)	this human life
...tiáo (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as news</i>); ... (<i>as items of</i>)
shítiáo fǎlǚ (<i>tiáo here is a MW</i>)	ten laws
tiáo	note; slip; legal clause; article
tiáo (<i>MW is [yì]zhāng</i>)	message (<i>passed on a slip of paper</i>)
tiáo	road
tiáo	to mix; alter; adjust; mediate
tiáojiàn	condition; proviso; qualification; term
yōushì tiáojiàn	advantage[ous condition]
tiáokuǎn	individual item; particular thing
tiáopí	naughty
tiáotíng	to settle; resolve (<i>a problem or issue</i>)
tiáowèizhī	sauce
tiǎn	to lick
tiǎozhàn	challenge; to challenge; challenge to a

	contest
tiào	to prance; jump; leap; skip; hop
tiào	to miss (<i>a beat</i>)
tiào dísikē	to go to a disco
tiào wǔ	dancing; to dance
tiàopí	mischievous; naughty
tiàosǎn	parachuting
tiàowǔ	dancing; to dance
tiàoyuē	agreement; pact; treaty
tiàozhěng	revision; amendment; adjustment; revamp
tiàozhěng	to revise; amend; adjust; revamp
tiē	to stick on; paste
tiē	to remain close to; be attached to
tiě	iron (<i>metal</i>)
tiěbàng	iron rod; iron bar
tiěchǎn; tiěxiān (<i>MW is [yǐ]bǎ</i>)	shovel
tiědào (<i>MW is [yǐ]tiáo</i>)	railway; railroad
tiělù (<i>MW is [yǐ]tiáo</i>)	railway; railroad
tiělù xìtǒng	the railway (<i>system, network</i>)
tiělùxiàn (<i>MW is [yǐ]tiáo</i>)	railway line
tiěxiān (<i>MW is [yǐ]bǎ</i>)	shovel
##to	
tōng	authority; expert; old hand
tōng	to go through; pass via; convey meaning to
tōng	to go to; lead to; passable for travel
tōng	coherent in argumentation; logical
tōngcháng	normal; usual; general; normally; generally
tōngdào (<i>MW is [yǐ]tiáo</i>)	passage; access; way through
tōnggào (<i>MW is [yǐ]zhāng</i>)	announcement to the public
tōngguò ...	through (<i>by way of; via</i>); to pass through ...
tōngguò	to carry; pass; approve; adopt (<i>by a vote</i>)
tōngguò yíci káoshì	to pass an examination
tōngxìn	to correspond; write letters to each other
tōngzhī (<i>MW is [yǐ]fèn</i>)	notification; notice; warning
tōngzhī	to inform; notify; publish a notice
tōnghuò péngzhàng	divorce
tōu	to attack; go stealthily; steal
tōu	secretly; stealthily

tōu qiánbāo	to pickpocket
tòutōu	secretly, slyly; stealthily; illegally
tong —tóng ... [yìqǐ]	with (<i>in company</i>) — [along] with
tóng ...; gēn ...	to (<i>speaking with</i>)
tóng ... dǎdù	to bet with money; gamble
tóng	similar; like; same; in the same manner
tóng	copper; brass; bronze
tóngbàn	companion
tóngchuáng	cot
tóngděng	equality
tóngnián	childhood
tóngqíng	compassion; fellow feeling; sympathy; pity
tóngqíng	to feel sympathetic towards; sympathize; pity
tóngshí	besides; with this
tóngshí	at the same time; meanwhile
tóngshì(men)	colleague(s)
tóngwū	room mate
tóngxìngliàn	homosexual
tóngxìngliànzhě	homosexual (<i>person</i>)
tóngxué(men)	fellow student(s)
tóngyàng	same; alike; similar; identical
tóngyàng	in like manner; equally (<i>in like style, manner</i>)
tóngyàngde	likewise
tóngyī[de]	identical; one; the same
tóngyì	to agree
tóngzhì	comrade
...tóu (MW)	... (<i>as garlic bulbs</i>)
shítóu suàn (tóu here is a MW)	ten bulbs of garlic
...tóu (MW)	... (<i>as some particular animals</i>)
sāntóu xiàng (tóu here is a MW)	three elephants
tóu	head; chief; main; top; start; end; terminus
tóu	head; leading; first; the first
tóu	to cast; throw at; put in; to plunge oneself
tóu téng	headache
tóubǎn	front page (<i>of newspaper</i>)
tóuděng	first-class

tóuděng piào	first-class ticket
tóufa (<i>See also: mào</i>)	hair (<i>on head</i>)
tóufashuā	hairbrush
tóujīn	headdress
tóukuī	helmet
tóunǎo	brain; brains; mind
tópán	starter (<i>course</i>)
tóupiào	to vote
tóurù	to insert; immerse; plunge; throw into
tóusù	complaint; to complain
tóuténg	headache; to have a headache
tóutòng	to have a headache
tóuxián	title (<i>person's</i>)
tóuxiáng	to surrender; give in; capitulate
tóuyūn	dizzy
tóuzhì qiú	to pitch; throw (<i>a ball as in baseball</i>)
tóuzī	investment; to invest
tǒng	barrel; bucket; keg; firkin
tǒngjì	statistics; numerical analysis; to summate
tǒngyī	to unite together; unify; unified
tǒngzhì	to rule; govern; control
tǒngzhìzhě	ruler; governor; controller
tòng	pain; sadness; sorrow; to pain; ache; hurt
tòng	deeply; thoroughly; severely; bitterly
tòngkǔ	pain; agony; suffering; to be in pain; suffer
tòngkǔ	painful; bitter; miserable; very unhappy
tòngkǔ	painful; distressing
tòngkuai	delighted; refreshed; happy; frank; direct
tòngkuai	to heart's delight; till heart's content; frankly
tòu	to permeate through; penetrate; pass through
tòu	complete; thorough; completely; thoroughly
##tu	
tūchū	to stress; emphasize; highlight; to stick out
tūchū	prominent; outstanding; salient; projecting
tūchū	prominently; conspicuously

tūding	bald
tūji	attack; sudden assault
tūji	to make a surprise attack; to blitz a job
tūn	to swallow
tūrán	unexpected; sudden; abruptly; suddenly
tūrúqílái	sudden
tūtóu[de]	bald
tú	picture; diagram; plan; map; scheme
tú	to pursue; seek
tú	to smear; apply; deface; delete; efface
tuántǐ	group
tú'àn	pattern (<i>system evident in form</i>)
túbǎo (<i>MW is [yì]zhāng</i>)	diagram
túbù lǚxíng	hiking
tújìng	ways
túnbù	hip (<i>joint</i>)
túshūguǎn	library
túxiàng	image; picture (<i>like on a T.V. screen</i>)
túzhāng (<i>MW is [yì]méi</i>)	seal (<i>impression marker</i>)
tǔ	earth; dust; soil; ground; land; territory
tǔ	off the land; locally grown; unenlightened
tǔ	made of earth; earthen; clay
tǔ	to spit; spit out; struggle to express feelings
tǔdì	land; terrain; territory
tǔdòu	potato
tǔdòu ní	mashed potato
tǔdòupiàn	potato crisps
tǔzhùde	indigenous (<i>things generally</i>)
tǔzhùrén	indigenous (<i>person</i>)
tù	to vomit; regurgitate
tùisè	to fade (<i>colour</i>)
tùzi	rabbit; hare
tuán	team; group; organization; lump; ball
tuán	to round up; lump together; unite
...tuán (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as some particular round things</i>)
zhètuán máoxiàn (<i>tuán here is a MW</i>)	these balls of wool
tuánjié	unity; to rally; unite
tuántǐ	team; group; organization
tuányuán	reunion (<i>family</i>)
tuī	to shove; push forward; recommend

yīnghái tuīchē	pushchair
tuī	to put off; postpone; shrug; shirk
tuīchí	to postpone; put off; defer; delay
tuīdòng	to motivate; prod; promote
tuīguǎng	to extend; popularise; spread
tuījiàn	recommendation; to recommend (<i>as suitable</i>)
tuīxiāoyuán	sales assistant
tuǐ	leg; thigh
tuì	to withdraw; step back; recede; subside
tuì	to retire; resign; quit; cancel
tuì	to give back; return
tuìbù	falling back again; retrogression; to slip back
tuìhuán	to send back; return (<i>materials received</i>)
tuìxiū	to retire (<i>from work</i>); retired
tuìxiū de rén	pensioner
tuō	support; stand; tray; to support; hold on hand
tuō	to dither; procrastinate; drag; haul
tuō	to remove (<i>clothing</i>); to evade; escape from
tuō'ěrsuǒ	child-care nursery
tuōfù	to entrust
tuōlí	to break away from; separate from; divorce
tuōpán	tray
tuōxia yifu	to take off one's clothes; undress
tuóxié	slippers
tuōdàng	appropriate; proper; appropriately; properly
tuōyuánxíngde	oval (<i>the shape</i>)
##u	
##v	
##wā	
wā	to dig; excavate
wān; wānr	curve; bend; corner; to bend; bent; crooked
wāndòu	peas
wānxià	to bend one's body down; stoop

##wá	
wán[r]	ball (<i>used in Chinese medicine</i>)
wán	to finish; be finished; bring to a finish
...wán	to finish ... (<i>... is a verb</i>)
wánchéng	to finish; complete; accomplish; perform
wángōng (<i>See also: huángōng</i>)	royal palace (<i>of a king</i>)
wángguān (<i>MW is [yì]dīng</i>)	crown (<i>of a king</i>)
wángguó	kingdom
wángquán	royalty
wángshì	Royal Family
wán'gùde	determined; stubborn
wánjiéle	finished; complete
wánjù	toy (<i>thing</i>)
wánle	finished; over
wánměi [de]; wúxiá [de]	perfect; flawless
wánpíde	naughty
wánquán	whole; complete; entire; perfect
wánquán	to make complete
wánquán	perfectly; fully; completely
wánr	to play; have fun with; participate in (<i>games</i>)
wánr	ball (<i>as used in Chinese medicine</i>)
wán shì bù gōng	cynical
wánxiào	joke; rib; jest
gen mǒurén kǎi wánxiào	to play a joke with someone
wánzhěng	integrity; completeness; whole; complete
wángzǐ	prince
wáwa	doll
yángwáwa	doll
##wǎ	
wǎn	evening; night; late period; late at night
wǎn	late; delayed; late
wǎn	bowl
wǎn'ān	good night
wǎnchú	cupboard
wǎndiǎn	delayed; running late (<i>transport service</i>)
wǎndiǎn; wǎndiǎnr	later (<i>than planned or suggested</i>)
wǎnfàn	dinner; supper; late meal
wǎng	web; net; network
wǎng	net (<i>for sports</i>)

wǎng	to go; previous; gone by
wǎng	in the direction of; to; toward (<i>somewhere</i>)
wǎng huí bō	to set back (<i>clock, timer</i>)
wǎng qián bō	to set forward (<i>clock, timer</i>)
wǎngcháng	usual
wǎngfǎn piào (<i>MW is [yì]zhāng</i>)	return ticket
wǎngluò	network
wǎngqiú	tennis; tennis ball
wǎngrán	in vain
wǎngzhàn	website
wǎnhuì	late gathering; evening party
wǎnlǐfú	clothes (<i>formal style</i>)
wǎnshàng; (wǎnshàng)	evening; late time; night time
wǎngwǎng	again and again; often; frequently
##wà	
wài	outside; exterior; foreign country
duì wài	foreign (<i>with foreign countries</i>)
wài	outside; external; other; foreign
wài	related; kin (<i>of mother, sister, or daughter</i>)
wài	outside; out
— [zài] ... wài	— [located] outside of ...
wàibian (<i>See also: wàimian</i>)	outside; out
— [zài] ... wàibian	— [located] outside of ...
wàibian	the outside; outside; exterior
... de wàibian	outside of ...
[zài] ... wàibian	outside ...
wàicéng kōngjiān	outer space
wàidì	other areas away from home; external regions
wàiguó	foreign country
wàiguóde	foreign (<i>things in general</i>)
wàiguórén	foreigner
wàihào	nickname (<i>not favorable</i>)
wàihuì	foreign currency
wàijiāo	foreign affairs; diplomacy
Wàijiāobù	Foreign Affairs Ministry
wàikē	surgical department
wàimào	looks; appearance
wàimiàn	outside (the outside)

wàimiàn (<i>or: wàimiàn. See also: wàibian</i>) — [zài] ... wàimiàn	outside; out — [located] outside of ...
wàimiàn — ... de wàimiàn	outside — outside of ...
wàimian (<i>or: wàimiàn. See also: wàibian</i>) — [zài] ... wàimian	outside; out — [located] outside of ...
wàishēng	nephew; son of father's sisters
wàishēng	nephew; son of mother's siblings
wàishēngnǚ	niece; daughter of father's sisters
wàishēngnǚ	niece; daughter of mother's siblings
wàisūnnǚ	daughter's daughter; granddaughter
wàisūnzi	daughter's son; grandson
wàitào	jacket
wàiwén	foreign language (<i>especially in written form</i>)
wàiyī	jacket; coat
wàiyǔ	foreign language (<i>especially in spoken form</i>)
wàizī qiyè	foreign enterprise
wàizǔfù	maternal grandfather
wàizǔfùmǔ	maternal grandparents
wàizǔmǔ	maternal grandmother
wàn	10, 000; a very large number
wàndòu (<i>MW is [yí/li]</i>)	pea
wàng	towards; to; in the direction of
wàng	to gaze up; to hope for; await
wàngjì	to forget
wàngle	forgotten
wàn'gǔ chángzài zhě	Ancient of Days (“A...”)
wànyī	should; if it should turn out to be that
wànshì-chángcún	indefinitely lasting
wànsuì ...!	long live ...! viva ...! vivat ...!
wànwàn	hundred million; 100,000,000
wànwù	heaven
wànyī ...!	long live ...! viva ...! vivat ...!
wàzi	socks
##wē	
Weī'ěrsì; Weī'ěrsī	Wales
Weī'ěrsìde	Welsh (<i>things in general</i>)
Weī'ěrsìrén	Welsh (<i>person</i>)
wēifēng	breeze

wēihài	dangers; harm; to endanger; risk; harm
wēiji	crisis
wēijí	crucial; critical (<i>at a turning point of events</i>)
wēixíngde	mini
wēixiǎn	dangers; risk; dangerous; critical; risky
mào ... [de] wēixiǎn	to put ... at risk
wēixiǎn de	dangerous; critical; risky
wēixiào	smile (<i>little smile</i>)
wēixiào	smile (<i>to smile slightly</i>)
wēn	warm
wēndù	temperature (<i>warmth</i>)
wēnhé	humility; meekness; humble; meek
wēnnuǎn	warmth; warm
wēnnuǎnde	mild (<i>not too cold</i>)
wēnquán	hot spring
wēnróude	mild (<i>not harsh</i>)
wēnshì	greenhouse
##wé	
wéi	to be; match; act; serve as; act as
wéi Y suǒ X (<i>See also: běi</i>)	to be [what is] X-ed by Y (<i>passive voice</i>)
wéi	to envelop; enclose; surround
wéi; wèi	hello! (<i>when answering the telephone</i>)
wéifǎn	to go against; offend; violate
wéihù	to defend; guard; protect
wéijin	scarf; shawl; wrap
wéikàng	to disobey
wéikùn	besiege
wéinán	awkward; embarrassed; to cause difficulty for
wéirào	to surround; move around; revolve
wéirào shìjiè — wéirào shìjiè [qù]	around the world — [to go] around the world
wéishénme?	why? for what?
wéiyī	only; single; sole
wéiyī	the only one who; the only one that
wéizhe	round (<i>on the circumference, edge of</i>)
wéizhǐ	as the limit; at the maximum
wén	language; writing
wén — ...wén	language (<i>a certain one, mainly written</i>) — ... language

— Yīngwén	— English language (<i>especially written</i>)
wén	to smell; hear; sense
wénhuà	culture; civilisation; upbringing; education
wénhuà	cultural
wénjìng	quiet; not talkative
wénjiàn	paper; document; letter
wénjiàn	computer file
wénjù	stationery
wénkē	the arts; liberal arts
wénmíng	culture; enlightenment; civilisation
wénmíng	cultured; enlightened; civilised
wénmíng	famous; well-know
wénwù	antique; relic; memento
wénxué	literature
wénxuéjiā	author; literary writer
wényǎde	gentle
wényì	the arts and literature
wénzhāng	article written; editorial
— [yìpiān] wénzhāng	— [an] article
wénzhāng	editorial
— [yìpiān] wénzhāng	— [an] editorial
wénzhāng	essay
— [yìpiān] wénzhāng	— [an] essay
wénzì	writing; script; characters; written language
wénzi	mosquito
##wě	
wěi	tail; end
wěiba	tail
wěidà	great (great in reputation; prominent; remarkable; notable)
wěidà	impressive
wěidà	prominent; notable
wěidà	remarkable; notable
wěijǔ	works
wěiyuán	appointed member; designated official
wěn	steady; stable
wěn	kiss
wěndìng	steady; stable; firm; to steady; stabilize

##wè	
wèi ...	for [one who benefits] (<i>formal</i>)
wèi ...; gěi ...	for [one who benefits]
wèi[le]	for [the purpose of]
wèi	not; not yet
...wèi (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as persons - polite use: "good-, gentle-"</i>)
liǎngwèi nǚshì (<i>wèi here is a MW</i>)	two ladies
wèi[bǎo]	to feed
wèi[dao]	taste; flavour
wèi jué	sense of taste
wèi	stomach
wèi; wéi	hello! (<i>when answering the telephone</i>)
wèi ... fúwù	to serve; work for ...
wèi ... gǎn bēi	to ... (" <i>Bottoms up for ...!</i> ")
wèi ... níng de	intended for ...
wèibǎo	to feed
wèibing	guard (<i>military</i>)
wèichéngshúde	unripe
wèidànde	not spicy; mild
wèidào; wèidao	taste; flavour
wèihūnfū	fiancé
wèihūnqī	fiancée
wèijing	MSG
wèikǒu	appetite
wèilái	the future
wèilài de	future
wèilái de yìxiàng	foregleam; vision of the future
wèile (<i>starting a sentence</i>) (<i>See too: yìbiàn</i>)	for; in order that (<i>the purpose of</i>)
wèir (<i>MW is [yò]zhōng</i>)	odour; odor
wèishēng	hygiene; health; hygienic; healthful
wèishénme?	why? for what? what for?
wèixīng	satellite
wèixīng diànshì	satellite TV
wèiyào	so as to
wèiyú	to be located in; lie in; be situated in
wèizhì	place; position; post
wèizi	seat; place
wèn	to ask; ask about; question; enquire
wèndá bīsài	quiz

wènǎo	to send wishes; give regards to; enquire after
wèn hòu	greetings; regards; to send regards to; greet
dài Y xiǎng X wèn hòu	to give X Y's regards
wèntí	question; issue; problem; trouble
wèntí	examination question
wènxùncù; xúnwèncù	information desk
##WO	
wō	nest (<i>rodents, insects</i>)
wǒ	I; me
wǒde	my
wǒde tiān	my! goodness!
wǒmen	we; us
wǒmende	our
wò	to grip; seize; grasp; cling on to
wò	to shake hands (<i>greeting someone</i>)
hé mǒurén wò shǒu	to shake hands with someone
wòpù	berth; sleeping bay; compartment
wòshì	bedroom
wòshǒu	to shake hands; to grip hands
##WU	
wū	room (<i>part of a house</i>); house
wūding	roof
wūdiǎn	stain
wūgòu	filth; dirt
wūguī	turtle (<i>terrestrial</i>)
wūrǎn	pollution; contamination; to pollute
wūrǔ	to insult
wūyā (<i>MW is [yì]zhī</i>)	crow
wūzi	room
wú	have not;; there isn't; nothing; no; not
wú jiā kě guī	homeless
wúbǐ	there be/ have
wúdòng-yúzhōng	lack of appreciation
wújù	face
wúhài	harmless
wúlǐ	impolite; rude
wúliáo	stupid; senseless; boring; bored
wúlùn ...	no matter ...
wúlùn héshí	whenever

wúlùn rúhé	in any case
wúlùn shénme	no matter what
wúshù	unnumbered; countless; innumerable
wúsùowéi	indifferent; to be no matter; not definable as
wúxiá [de]; wánměi [de]	perfect; flawless
wúxiàn	unlimited; infinite; infinitely
wúxiànzhì	free of restraints
wúyòngde	useless
wúzhī	ignorant
wúzùi	innocent; not guilty
wǔ	five; 5
wǔ	dance
wǔbàn	partner (<i>dance</i>)
wǔdǎo	dance
wǔfàn	midday meal; lunch
wǔgǔ-fēngdēng	full of grain
wǔhuì	dance
wǔqì	armament; arms; weapon
wǔrǔ	to insult
wǔshí	fifty
wǔshù	martial arts
wǔtái	arena; stage; platform for performers
wǔyè	midnight
zài wǔyè	at midnight
Wǔyuè	month 5; May
wǔzhuāng de	armed
wù ...	not; not to (<i>no permission - c.f. "Don't ...!"</i>)
wù	matter; thing
wù	mist; fog
wùhuì	misunderstanding; to misunderstand
wùjià	price
wùjiē	mistaken
wùlǐ	physics
wùlǐ de	physical (<i>scientific study of nature</i>)
wùlǐ biànhuà	physical change of state
wùlǐxué	physics (<i>study of physics</i>)
wùpǐn	individual item; particular thing
wùqì	mist
wùzhì	substance; matter; material; physical

##xī	
xī	west; western; west
xī	to breathe in; breathe; inhale; absorb; suck
xī	thin (<i>of low viscosity</i>)
xī shēng	sacrifice
Xībānyá	Spain
Xībānyárén	Spaniard
Xībānyáwén	Spanish language (<i>especially written</i>)
Xībānyáyǔ	Spanish language (<i>especially spoken</i>)
xīběi	northwest; northwestern; northwest
xībian	west
xībian	western side
Xībólái	Hebrew (<i>person</i>)
Xībóláiwén	Hebrew language (<i>especially written</i>)
Xībóláiyǔ	Hebrew language (<i>especially spoken</i>)
xicān	Western food
xicān liángbàncài	salad
Xīfang	west; the West; western
Xīfangde	Western (<i>things generally</i>)
Xīfangrén	Westerner
xífú	Western- style clothes
xigài	knee
xiguā	watermelon
xihóngshì	tomato
xihuō	to stall (<i>vehicle</i>)
xilánhuācài	broccoli
Xilà	Greece
Xilà de	Greek (<i>of things generally</i>)
Xilà rén	Greek (<i>person</i>)
Xilà wén	Greek (<i>language, especially written</i>)
Xilà yǔ	Greek (<i>language, especially spoken</i>)
ximian (<i>See also: xībian</i>)	western side
ximiè	to go out (fire, candle)
ximiè de	extinct (<i>volcano</i>); extinguished; gone out
xīn	heart; core; middle; centre; mind; feeling
xīn	new; recent; fresh; modern; up-to-date
xīn-shìjiè	new system; new world
xī'nán	southwest; southwestern; southwest
xīndé	perspicacity; insight; understanding
xīng	star

xīngfèn	excited
xīngqī	week
Xīngqīèr	Tuesday
Xīngqīliù	Saturday
Xīngqīrì	Sunday
Xīngqīsān	Wednesday
Xīngqīsì	Thursday
Xīngqītīán	Sunday
Xīngqīwǔ	Friday
Xīngqīyī	Monday
xīngxīng	star (<i>celestial body</i>)
xīngzhàn	horoscope
Xīnjiāpō	Singapore
Xīnjiāpōde	Singaporean (<i>general things</i>)
Xīnjiāpōrén	Singaporean (<i>person</i>)
xīnkǔ	toil; hard labour; hardship; laborious; hard
xīnkǔ	laboriously; to work hard; endure trouble
xīnláng	bridegroom
xīnlíng	spirit (<i>one's spirit</i>)
xīnlǐ yīshēng	psychologist
xīlixué	study of psychology
xīlixuéjiā	student of psychology
Xīnnèn'gǔ	Gehenna
xīnnián	New Year
xīnnián — xīnnián hǎo	new year — "happy new year!"
xīnniáng	bride
xīnqíng	mental state; mood; feelings
xīnshǎng	to appreciate; enjoy
xīnshēng	newborn
xīnshìjiè	new system; new world
xīnshuǐ	pay; wages; salary
xīntián	heart
xīnwén	news
xīnwénjiè	news media; the press; journalism
Xīnxīlàn	New Zealand
Xīnxīlàn de	of New Zealand (<i>things generally</i>)
Xīnxīlàn rén	New Zealander
xīnxiān	fresh; new
xīnyǎnr	eyes

xīnyǐng	new; original; fresh
Xīnyuē	New Testament
xīnzàng	heart (<i>organ</i>)
xīnzàng bìng	heart disease
xīnzàngbīng fāzuò	heart attack
xīrù	to inhale
xīshēng	sacrifice; to sacrifice
xīshōu	to assimilate; absorb; admit; enrol
xīwàng	hope; prospect; expectation
xīwàng ...	to desire; hope; would like to ...
xīxī-xiāngguān	to affect
xīyān	to smoke (<i>tobacco, cigarettes, cigars</i>)
xīyǐn	to attract; draw in
xīyǒu	rare (<i>seldom met</i>)
xīyǒude	scarce; rare
xīzhuāng (<i>See also: xífú</i>)	Western-style clothing
Xīyào	Western medicine
Xīyī	Western medical doctor
Xīzàng	Tibet
##xí	
xífù	daughter-in-law
xíguàn	habit; customs; to get accustomed to; used to
xíguàn	problem
xíji	raid
xíng	to carry out; practise; go; walk; journey
xíng	OK; satisfactory; capable; competent
xíng	agreed; 'Sure!'; 'Well, ...'
xíng	travels; journey; trip; behaviour; conduct
xíng; xíngzhuàng	shape; form
xíngchéng	to form a shape
xíngdòng	action
xíng tài	form [the condition or shape]
xíng xiàng	likeness; image; form; appearance
xíngchéng	to develop; evolve; form; form into
xíngdòng	action; movement
xíngdòng	to take action; do something
xíngjìn	to march
xíngli	luggage; bags; baggage; belongings carried
xínglixiāng	car boot

xíng rén	pedestrian; walker
xíng róng	to describe
xíng shǐ	to run; go; travel (<i>transport services</i>)
xíng shǐ	to function; run; go (<i>a vehicle, machine</i>)
xíng shì	form; shape
xíng shì	circumstances; situation; terrain
xíng tài	form [the condition or shape]
xíng wéi	conduct; actions; behaviour
xíng xīng	planet
xíng xiàng	likeness; image; form; appearance
xíng zhuàng	likeness; image; form; appearance; shape
xí sú	tradition; custom
xí wèi	seat (<i>rightful place on a committee</i>)
##xǐ	
xǐ	to wash; clean
xǐ ge lín yù	to take a shower
xǐ	happiness; event causing joy; happy; pleased
xǐ	to print (<i>develop from a negative</i>)
xǐ ge lín yù	to take a shower
xǐ yī fu	to do washing; laundry
xǐ zhào piàn	to print photographs (<i>develop from negatives</i>)
xǐ tài ...	to have an interest in ...; like to; prefer
xǐ bào	good news report
xǐ fà jì	shampoo
xǐ huan ...	to have an interest in ...
xǐ huan ...	to like to; prefer; be fond of ...
xǐ huan X; bù xǐ huan Y	to prefer X to Y
xǐ lè	joy
xǐ ng	to become awake; to cause to be awake
xǐ ng bí zǐ	to blow one's nose
xǐ ng lái	to become awake; to cause to be awake
xǐ ng le (<i>See: shuì bù zhāo: not sleeping</i>)	to be awake (<i>after sleeping</i>)
xǐ shòu jiān	rest-room; bathroom
xǐ wǎn	to wash up (<i>the dishes, etc.</i>)
xǐ yī fáng	laundry (<i>place</i>)
xǐ yī jī	washing machine
xǐ yìn	to print (<i>develop from a negative</i>)
xǐ zǎo	to take a bath; take a shower; bathe
xǐ zǎo jiān	bathroom

##xì	
xì	play; drama; opera
xì	academic faculty; college department
xì	delicate; meticulous; carefully; in detail
xìchángde	slim
xìfǎ; móshù	magic; magical arts
xìjūn	bacteria; germs
xìjù	play; drama
xìjù de	dramatic (<i>in type</i>)
xìjùxìng	dramatic (<i>in impact</i>)
xìliè (<i>MW is [yí]bù</i>)	sequence; series [of]
xìn	letter (<i>document</i>); correspondence; mail
xìn	to mail; post; send a letter
xìn	message; information; to believe [in]
xìncóng	stumble
xìnfēng	envelope
xìng	sex; gender; nature; quality; character
nán xìng	the male sex
nǚ xìng	the female sex
xìng (<i>See also: míngzi</i>)	surname; to be surnamed
xìng	apricot
xìng xíngwéi	sex; sexual activity
xìngbié	gender; sex
xìngfèn	excited
xìngfú	happiness; well-being; happy
xìnggé	character; personality; temperament
xìnghǎo	fortunately; "luckily"
xìngjiāo	sexual intercourse
hé X xìngjiāo	to have sexual intercourse with X (<i>someone</i>)
xìngkuì	fortunately; "luckily"
xìngmíng	name
xìngqíng	spirit; disposition
xìngqù	interest; interest in (<i>item engaging attention</i>)
xìngqù	to be interested in
xìngrén	almond
xìngyùn	luck ("good luck"; "good fortune")
xìngyùn	fortunate; "lucky"
xìngyùnde	fortunately; "luckily"
xìngzhì	nature; quality; character (<i>of a matter</i>)

-xìng	-ness; -ity
xìnlài	to trust
kěyǐ xìnlai de	trustworthy; reliable
xìnren	trust; confidence
xìnren	to trust; have confidence in
xìntǒng	postbox; mailbox
xìntú	follower; believer
(yìtiáo) xìnxi	information; (a) message; news
xìnxīn	faith; loyalty; confidence
xìnxīang	letter box; mailbox
xìnyǎng	faith; way of belief
xìnyòng kǎ	credit card
xìtǒng	system
xìxīn	meticulous; careful; meticulously; carefully
xìzhuāng	costume
##xiā	
xiā (<i>See also: prawn: duìxiā</i>)	shrimp; prawn
xiā	blind; visually impaired
xiān	first; in front; before; earlier; beforehand
xiān X zài Y	first X and then Y
xiān X cái Y	first X and only then Y (<i>not Y until X</i>)
xiān	to raise; lift (<i>e.g. a lid</i>)
xiān	fresh; tasty; delicious
xiān	colourful; bright
xiāng	village; the countryside; country
xiāng	home town; birth place; home
xiāng	mutually; one another; reciprocally
xiāng	scented; fragrant; aromatic; appetizing
xiāng	scent; fragrance; aroma; perfume; incense
xiāng	box
xiāngbinjiǔ	champagne
xiāngbiānshí	kerb; curb
xiāngbō	sahmpoo
xiāngcháng	sausage
xiāngchǔ	to deal with one another
xiāngdāng	appropriate; suitable
xiāngdāng	fairly; rather; quite; pretty
xiāngfǎn	the opposite
xiāngfǎn	contrary; opposite; on the contrary
Xiānggǎng	Hong Kong

xiānggé	apart
xiānghù	mutually; one another; reciprocally
xiāngjiāo	banana; bananas
xiāngliào	spices
xiāngmáo	lemongrass
xiāngpèi	matching; similar
xiāngshí de rén	acquaintance (<i>person</i>)
xiāngshuǐ	perfume
xiāngsì	alike; similar; like; to be like; resemble
xiāngsìde	similar
xiāngtóng	similar; alike; the same
xiāngwèir	perfume aroma
xiāngxìn	faith; trust; confidence
xiāngxìn	to accept; believe; trust; believe in; rely on
xiāngxià	countryside; country (<i>rural</i>)
xiāngxiàng	to resemble
xiāngyān	cigarette
xiāngzào	toilet soap; perfumed soap
xiāngzhuàng	to collide
xiāngzi	case; trunk; box; suitcase
xiānhòu	sequence of priority; order of precedence
xiānhòu	in sequence; on after the other; successively
xiānhuā	fresh flowers
xiānjìn	advanced (<i>technically experienced</i>)
xiānjué tiáojiàn	condition (<i>contractual</i>)
xiānsheng	husband; Mr.; "Sir" (<i>courtesy to seniors</i>)
xiānsheng	gentleman (<i>generally</i>)
xiānwéi	fibre; fibres; fibrous; tissue
xiānzhi	prophet
xiāo ... pí (<i>See also: bāo ... pí</i>)	to peel (<i>using a knife</i>)
xiǎobǐdāo	penknife
xiǎofángchē	fire engine
xiǎofángdùiyuán	fireman
xiǎofángzhàn	fire station
xiǎofèi	to consume; use up
xiǎofèipǐn	consumer goods
xiǎohuà	digestion; to digest
xiǎohuà bùliáng	to have indigestion
xiǎojí	negative; unsupportive; unhelpful

xiāomiè	to destroy; wipe out; extinguish
xiāoqiǎn	pastime
xiāoshī	to disappear; vanish
xiāoshòudiàn	newsagents
xiāoshòuyuán	sales assistant
xiāoxi — [yítíáo] xiāoxi (<i>tiáo is a MW</i>)	information — [a] information
xiāoxi — [yítíáo] xiāoxi (<i>tiáo is a MW</i>)	message — [a] message
xiāoxi — [yítíáo] xiāoxi (<i>tiáo is a MW</i>)	news; information — [a] news; information
xiāoxiàng	portrait
##xiá	
xiálù	lane; alley
xián	unoccupied; idle; free
xián	leisure; recreation; free (<i>time</i>)
xián	freely; leisurely
xián	salty
xián bǐnggān	salty biscuit; cracker
xián jiàngyóu	salty soy sauce
xián zhūròu	bacon
xiángshí	detailed
xiángxì	meticulous; detailed; careful
xiángxì	meticulously; in detail; carefully
xiázhǎi	narrow
##xiǎ	
xiǎnchū	to bring out; exhibit
xiǎnchū; xiǎnlù	to appear; arrive; show up; turn up
xiǎnde	to appear; seem; look like
xiǎn'éryìjiàn	obvious
xiǎng	noise; sound; noisy; loud; to make a sound
xiǎng ...	to want to ...; to miss; to long for
xiǎng	would like to
xiǎng	to think over; consider; ponder; plan
xiǎng qilai	to remember; recall
xiǎngchū ...	to realize ...; have ... occur to one
xiǎngdào ...	to realize ...; have ... occur to one
xiǎngfǎ	way of thinking; opinion; point of view
xiǎngfǎ (<i>MW is [yì]zhǒng</i>)	reflection; deep thinking
xiǎngniàn	to remember; miss; long for

xiǎngqǐ	to remember; recall
shǐ ... xiǎngqǐ	to remind; cause to remember
xiǎngrùfěifēi	romantic (<i>imaginative, passionate</i>)
xiǎngshēng	sound; noise
xiǎngshòu	enjoyment; pleasure; to enjoy; delight in
xiǎngxiàng	imagination; to envisage; imagine; picture
xiǎngxiang	to consider
xiǎngyào	would like
xiǎngyìng	answer; response; to answer; respond
xiǎngyǒu	to enjoy; have; be in line for
xiǎnlù	to appear; arrive; show up; turn up
xiǎnrán	clear; obvious; evident; clearly; obviously
xiǎnshì	the Truth
xiǎnshìqì	monitor (<i>of a computer</i>)
xiǎnxiàn	appear; come into view
xiǎnzhù	notable; distinct; marked; prominent
xiǎo	small; little; young
xiǎo	trivial; unimportant; minor (<i>small</i>)
tā bǐ nǐ xiǎo	she is younger than you
wǒ xiǎo wǔ suì (<i>See also: dà, suì</i>)	I am five years younger
xiǎo cèzì (<i>MW is [yì]běn</i>)	brochure
xiǎo chú	a locker; small depository
xiǎo dìtǎn	rug; mat
xiǎo shānyáng	kid (<i>of a goat</i>)
xiǎo xiàng	byway; small lane
xiǎo yáng	lamb (<i>animal</i>)
xiǎobiàn	to urinate
xiǎochī	light meal; snack; refreshments
xiǎochǒu (<i>MW is [yì]duǒ</i>)	clown
xiǎodào	path; alley; narrow lane
xiǎode	to know
xiǎodiànzi	mat
xiǎofèi	tip; gratuity
xiǎohái[r]	child
xiǎohúzi	moustache
xiǎohuǒzi	lad; young man
xiǎojie	Miss; young lady; daughter
xiǎokāng	wealthy; well-off
xiǎolǎoshǔ	mouse (<i>rodent</i>)
xiǎolǚguǎn	small hotel; lodge; inn
xiǎomài	wheat

xiǎomàibù	snack bar; little shop
xiǎopéngyǒu	child; children
xiǎoqì	mean; stingy; tight; petty; trivial
xiǎorénwù	nobody
xiǎoshān	hill; mount; little mountain
xiǎoshí	hour
xiǎoshū	husband's younger brother; brother-in-law
xiǎoshuō	short story; novel; fiction
xiǎotúqín	violin
xiǎotiánbǐng	sweet biscuit; cookie
xiǎotōu	petty thief; pickpocket
xiǎotuǐ	shin
xiǎoxīn	careful; wary
xiǎoxīn	to be careful; be wary; look out
xiǎoxīn!	Careful!
xiǎoxīnde	cautious; wary
xiǎoxi	news; information
xiǎoxiā	shrimp; prawn
xiǎoxué	primary school; elementary school
xiǎoxuéshēng (<i>See: zhōngxuéshēng</i>)	primary schoolchild; elementary schoolchild
xiǎozǔ	group
##xià	
xià [ge]; xià(yí)ge (<i>ge is a typical MW</i>)	next
xià	to descend; come down (<i>weather</i>); decide
xià	to issue (<i>a proclamation or decision</i>)
xià	to lay (<i>eggs</i>); to give birth to
...xià (<i>verbal MW</i>)	... (<i>as times: for brief actions</i>)
wǒmen qiàole liǎngxià mén (<i>xià: ver. MW</i>)	we knocked at the door twice
xià — Yxià	down — to Y down (<i>Y is a verb</i>)
xià — Y xià	space to — to have space to Y (<i>Y is a verb</i>)
xià — Y bú xià	space to — not to have space to Y (<i>Y is a verb</i>)
xià — Yxià ...	completely — completely to Y ... (<i>Y is a verb</i>)
xiàY ... (<i>Y is a Measure Word like 'ge'</i>)	next ...; the following ... (<i>thing</i>)
xià — xià Xge duàn (<i>X can be numbers yí,</i>	next (the next) — the next X paragraph/s (<i>X is a number</i>)

ér, sǎn, etc.)	
xià	lower; lesser; inferior
xià	down; downward
xià — [zài] xià	down — [located] down
xiàbian — [zài] ... xiàbian	below; down; under — [located] below; down
xiàmian (<i>See: xiàbian</i>) — [zài] ... xiàmian	below; down; under — [located] below; down
xià; jǐngxià	to scare; frighten; to be scared; frightened
xià	to threaten; intimidate
xià chē	to get off or down (<i>from a vehicle</i>)
xià dà ...	to pour down [with ...] (<i>e.g. rain</i>)
xià dìngdān	to order something
xià máomaoyǔ	to drizzle; to fall (<i>a little rain</i>)
xiàpǎo	to scare away
bǎ ... xiàpǎo	to scare ... away
xià xiǎo yǔ	to drizzle; to fall (<i>a little rain</i>)
xià xuě	to snow (<i>to descend snow</i>)
xià [yī] ge (<i>ge is a typical MW</i>)	the next one (<i>in sequence, series, line</i>)
xià yī ge ... (<i>ge is a typical MW</i>)	next ... (<i>in sequence, series, line</i>)
xià yǔ	to rain (<i>to descend rain</i>)
xiàbān	to leave duty, finish work
xiàba; xiàba kē	chin
xiàbian	the area below; the bottom; next; following
xiàbian — [zài] ... xiàbian	below; underneath; under — [located] below ...
xiàbian — [zài] ... xiàbian	underneath; under; below — [located] underneath ...
xiàbian — [zài] ... xiàbian	under; underneath — [located] under ...
xiàchē	to get off (<i>bus, train, etc.</i>)
xiàchuán	to get off (<i>boat</i>)
xiàduān	bottom (<i>of a page</i>)
xià'è	lower jaw
xiàfēiji	to get off (<i>plane</i>)
xiàhu	frightened
xiàjiàng	to decline; get less
xiàkè	to dismiss the class; close the class
xiàlai	to come down

...xiàlai	to ... down (... <i>is a verb</i>)
...xiàlai	to ... away; to ... off (... <i>is a verb</i>)
...xiàlai	completely to ... (... <i>is a verb</i>)
xiàlingyíng	summer camp
xiàliú; dìjí	rude; naughty; vulgar
xiàmian (<i>See: xiàbian</i>) — [zài] ... xiàmian	below; under; underneath; with — [located] below ...
xiàmian (<i>See: xiàbian</i>) — [zài] ... xiàmian	under; underneath; below; with — [located] under ...
xiàn dài	modern age; present era
xiàndàide	modern
xiàndàihuà [de]	modernization; modernized; modern
xiàndù	limit (<i>unpassable</i>)
xiàng	to be like; look like; resemble
xiàng	direction; trend; towards; facing; to face
xiàng yíge ... dīnggòu huòwù	to order good from a ...
xiàng	to tend towards; side with
xiàng	lane; alley
...xiàng (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as projects, tasks, needs, decisions</i>)
sìxiàng gōngchéng (<i>xiàng here is a MW</i>)	four projects
jǐxiàng shēngmíng (<i>xiàng here is a MW</i>)	some announcements
xiàng	elephant; to look like; be like
xiàng	picture; image; portrait; to look like; be like
xiàng	similar; like; alike
xiàng ... tí yìjiàn	to advise
xiàng ... yíyàng (<i>or: xiàng ... yībān</i>)	to resemble ...
xiàng ... zhè zhǒng de	such as; for example
xiàng qián	forward
lùbiān xiāngbiānshí	kerb; curb
xiàngdǎo	guide
xiàngguān	related
xiànghòu	backward[s]
xiàngjiāo	rubber (<i>material</i>)
xiàngliàn	necklace
xiàngmù	item; scheme; project
xiàngmù	oak (<i>timber</i>)
xiàngpí	eraser; rubber
xiàngpí cǎ	eraser; rubber
xiàngpiàn; zhàopiàn (<i>MW is [yì]zhāng</i>)	picture; photograph
xiàngqí	Chinese chess

xiàngshàng	up; upward
xiàngshù (<i>MW is [yì/kē]</i>)	oak (<i>tree</i>)
xiàngxià	down; downward
xiàngyá	ivory
xiàngzhēng	representation; emblem; symbol
xiàngzhēng	to represent; symbolize; signify; stand for
xiànjīn	cash
xiàнкуǎn	money; cash
xiànmù	to envy; to admire
xiànshí	reality; practicality; realistic; practical
xiànshí zhǔyì	realism
xiànshí	true; actual; real
xiànsuǒ (<i>MW is [yì/tiáo]</i>)	a clue
xiànxiàng	phenomenon
xiànzài	now; the present
xiànzài	now; currently; at present; nowadays
xiànzhì	restriction; limit; control; to restrict; limit
xiànzhù	stuck; won't shift
xiào	to laugh; smile; to laugh at; ridicule
xiàochē (<i>MW is [yǎ/liàng]</i>)	school bus
xiàofǎ	to imitate; copy
xiàoguǒ	result; fruit; effect; outcome
xiàohuà; xiàohua	joke; amusing story; to laugh at; ridicule
xiàolǜ	efficiency
xiàoyuán	campus; school field; school yard
xiàozhǎng	president; principal; headmaster (<i>academic</i>)
xiàqu	to go down; descend
...xiàqu	to go on ...; to continue ... (<i>... is a verb</i>)
jìxù xiàqu	to keeping on going
xiàtiān	summer
xiàtou (<i>See: xiàbian</i>)	bottom; next; below
xiàwǔ	afternoon; p.m.; period 3 p.m. to dusk
xiàxíngqī	next week
xiàxuě	to snow
xiàyǔ	to rain
##xié	
xiē	some; several; a few; a bit of; a bit; a little
xiē	to rest; take a rest
xiēwēi	slight
xié	inclined; slanting; askew

xié	shoe; shoes
yìshuāng xié	a pair of shoes
xié'è[de]	wicked
xiédìng	agreement
xiéhuì	association; gathering; society
xiéling	struggle
xiézhù	assistance; to assist
xiézi	shoes; footwear
xiě	to write; compose; author
xiě xìn	to write a letter
xiězuò	writing; composing; composition
xièlù	to reveal (<i>mystery, secret</i>)
xièxie!	Thanks!
xièxie	to thank
Xièxie nǐ!	Thank you!
Xièxie nín!	Thank you! (<i>polite/y</i>)
##xio	
xīōng	chest; breast
xīōngdì	brother(s)
xīōngdì jiěmèi	brothers and sisters; siblings
xīōngměngde	fierce
xīōngqiāng	chest (<i>of body</i>); breast
xīōngxiǎn	nasty; dangerous; threatening
xióng	male (<i>animals</i>); powerful; virile (<i>humans</i>)
xióng (<i>MW is [yì]zhi</i>)	bear (<i>animal</i>)
xióngmāo	panda
xióngwěi	grand; magnificent
xióngxīn; bàofù (<i>See also: yěxīn, shēwàng</i>)	ambition (<i>for success, progress</i>)
yǒu xióngxīn de (<i>See also: yěxīn, shēwàng</i>)	ambitious (<i>for success, progress</i>)
##xiu	
xiū	to repair; maintain; build
xiū	to build up knowledge about
xiū lù gōngchéng	roadworks
xiūbǔ	to mend; patch; repair
xiūchēháng	garage workshop (<i>for repairs</i>)
xiūchǐ	disgrace; shame (<i>due to feeling humiliated</i>)
xiūgǎi	revision; amendment; modification
xiūgǎi	to revise; amend; modify; correct

xiūjiǎn cǎopíng (See also: gē)	to mow the lawn
xiūjiàitián	day off
xiūkui	shame (<i>due to feeling humiliated</i>)
xiūlǐ	to repair; mend; fix (<i>device or furniture</i>)
xiūnǚ	nun (<i>in Christendom</i>)
xiūrǔ; chírǔ	disgrace; shame; dishonour
xiūxi	intermission; rest; pause
xiūxi	to rest; have a rest; relax
xiūxishì	lounge; rest room
xiù	smell (<i>ability</i>)
xiù jué	sense of smell
xiù de; shēngxiù de	rusty
xiùhuāde	embroidered
xiù[zi]	sleeve
##xū ...	
xūgòu	to make up; invent
xūxin	modest; humble; with humility; humbly
xūyào	demand; need; necessity
xūyào ...	to require; need to; it is necessary that ...
xúnfúde	tame
xúnhuán shǐyòng ...	to recycle ... (<i>for re-use</i>)
xúnlúo	patrol
xúnlúo chē (MW is [yí]liàng)	patrol car
xúnwèn	to ask about; enquire
xúnwèn	to question (<i>someone</i>)
xúnwènchù; wènxùnchù	information desk
xúnyóu	cruise
xúnzhǎo	to seek; look for; search for
xǔ	to allow; permit; consent to; promise
xǔduō	lots of; many; some number of
xǔkě	permission
xǔkězhèng	permit
xùmùchǎng	farm (<i>pastoral</i>)
xùnliàn	training; to train; instruct; drill
xùnsù	rapid; fast; quick; rapidly; fast; quickly
xùshù	to recount; narrate
xùnwèn	to question (<i>someone</i>)
##xu	
xuānbù	declaration; proclamation; to proclaim
xuānchuán	propaganda; to disseminate; propogate

xuānyáng	publicly declaring
xuǎn	choice; selection; election
xuǎn	to choose; select; elect
xuǎnjǔ	election; to elect; vote
xuǎnjǔ quán	electoral voting rights
xuǎnzé	choice; selection
xuǎnzé	to choose; select; pick
xuànyào	to show off
xuējiǎn	to cut down; curtail
xuēzi (<i>MW is [yì]zhī</i>)	boot (<i>footwear</i>)
yìshuāng xuēzi (<i>[yì]shuāng is a MW</i>)	boots (<i>a pair</i>)
xué	school; grade; academic institution
xué	-ology (<i>field of study</i>); knowledge; learning
xué[xí]	to learn; study
xuéxí	to read (<i>study at university</i>)
xuéfèi	tuition; school fees
xuéhuì	to learn (<i>pick up</i>)
xuéqī	academic term; semester
xuésheng (<i>Use with "nán" or "nǚ"</i>)	pupil; student
xuéshù	learning; scholarship; learned; academic
xuéwen	learning; scholarship
xuéxí	to learn; study
xuéxiào	school
xuéyuàn	institute; college; academic institution
xuézhě	learned person; scholar
xuě	snow
xià xuě le	snow is falling
xuěhuā	snowflake
xuějiǎ[yān]	cigar
xuèkù (<i>MW is [yí]gē</i>) (<i>See: hé; yínháng</i>)	bloodbank
xuè	blood
xuèguǎn	blood vessel
xuèyā	blood pressure
xuèyè	blood
##yā	
yā	pressure
yā	to press; put pressure; suppress; control
yā	to compress
yā	ah! ooh! oh!
yā[zi]	duck

yājīn	deposit; advance money
yālì	pressure
yān	smoke; tobacco; cigarette
yāndǒu	pipe (<i>used for smoking</i>)
yānhuā	fireworks
ránfàng yānhuā	to let off fireworks
yānhuī	ash (<i>tobacco, etc.</i>)
yānhuīgāng	ashtray
yānnì	to drown
yānshuǐ	flood
yānsǐ	to drown
yāo	waist; small of one's back
yāodài	belt
yāoqǐng	invitation (<i>process</i>); to invite (<i>formal</i>)
yāoqiú	need; request; demand
yāoqiú	to request; ask to; demand
yāpò	constriction; repression; oppression
yāzi	duck
##yá	
yá	tooth; teeth
yáchuáng	gum (<i>of jaw</i>)
yágāo	toothpaste
yán	along; alongside; beside
yán	salt
yáncháng	extension; prolonging; to extend; prolong
yándòng	cave
yáng	sheep; goat
yángcōng	onion
yán'gé	strict; rigid; stern; rigorous; severe
yán'gé	strictly; rigidly
yángguāng	sunlight; sunshine
yángmáo	wool
yáng ròu	mutton; lamb
yángtái	balcony
yángwáwa	doll
yánjiū	study; research
yánjiū	to study; research; to assess (<i>problems</i>)
yánjiūshēng	research student; postgraduate
yánjiūsù	research institute
yánjiūyuán	research fellow
yánjiūyuàn	research academy; research institute

yánlì	severe; harsh
yánqī	to postpone
yánsè	colour
yánshí (<i>MW is [yí]kuài</i>)	rock; large stone (<i>construction material</i>)
yánsù	serious; solemn; earnest; no laughing matter
yántán	conversations; speech
yánzhe	to follow along
yánzhe ...	along; beside ...; to follow along
yánzhòng	critical; grave; serious (<i>state of health</i>)
yáo	to wave; sway; rock; wag; shake; row; ring
yáo	to gesture no (<i>by shaking one's head</i>)
yáo tóu	to shake one's head to say no
yáobǎi	to swing
yàodòng; yàohuàng; yào	to shake (<i>something</i>)
yáogǔn yīnyuè	rock music
yáohuǎng; yào	to shake (<i>something</i>)
yáokòngqì	remote control (<i>device</i>)
yáoyán	rumour; unconfirmed statement
yáshuā	toothbrush
##yǎ	
yǎ	dumb (<i>can't speak</i>)
yǎn	eye; opening; hole; gap
yǎn	to act; perform; show (<i>theatrically</i>)
diànshì shàng yǎn ...	to show ... on television
yǎnchéng	to cultivate; develop
yǎnchū	performance; showing; production (<i>theatre</i>)
yǎnchū	to act; perform; show (<i>theatrically</i>)
yǎng	to give birth to; provide for; support; nurture
yǎng	to raise; grow (<i>plants, animals</i>)
yǎng ...	foster ... (<i>not related by birth</i>)
yǎnglǎoyuàn (<i>MW is [yì]suǒ</i>)	elderly people's home
yǎngyù	to bring up; rear; raise (<i>children</i>)
yǎnjīng	blink
zhǎ yǎnjīng	to blink
yǎnjīng	spectacles; glasses
yǎnjiǎng	speech; to make a speech
yǎnjīng	eye; eyes

yǎnjìng shāng	optician (<i>seller of spectacles</i>)
yǎnjìng zhìzhàozhě	optician (<i>maker of spectacles</i>)
yǎnkē yīshēng	eye doctor; oculist
yǎnlèi	tears
yǎnméi	eyebrow
yǎnqián	in front of the eyes
yǎnqián	at this moment; presently; momentarily
yǎnshuō	speech; to make a speech
[nán] yǎnyuán	performer; actor
[nǚ] yǎnyuán	performer; actress
yǎnyuán	player (<i>musical instrument in a show</i>)
yǎnzòu	to play (<i>musical instrument in a show</i>)
yǎnzòuzhě	player (<i>musical instrument in a show</i>)
yǎo	to snap at; bite
yǎzhì	elegance; elegant
yǎzhìde	elegant
##yà	
yàn	to swallow
yànfán	bored (<i>fed up by boredom</i>)
líng rén yànfán	boring (<i>makes one bored</i>)
yàng	way; manner
yàng	pattern; model; sample; form; look
yàng de dōngxi	the one which ...?
yàng de rén	one who ...?
...yàng (MW)	... (<i>as kinds or types of things in general</i>)
siyàng chē (<i>yàng here is a MW</i>)	four types of vehicle
yàngbǎn	pattern(<i>shape followed for making things</i>)
yàngběn	sample
yàngzì	pattern; model; sample
yàngzì	form; look; manner; appearance
shì ... de yàngzì	having the look of being ...
yànhuì	feast; banquet
yànjuàn	fed up; sick of
— [duì ...] yànjuàn le	— to be fed up [of ...]
yànwō	birds' nest
yànwù	to dislike
yànwùde	disgusting; disliked
yào	medicine; drug; (<i>some chemicals</i>)
yào	must; to want; to need; beg; request; demand
yào ...	it takes ...

yào	will; to be expected to (<i>happen / cause</i>)
yào ǒutù	to vomit; be sick
yào[shì] ... (jiù)	if (<i>in the case that</i>) ... then
yào	important
yàobu[rán]	if not; otherwise; else; or else
yàoburán	if not; otherwise; else; or else
yàobushi	but for; if it were not for; if ... didn't happen
yàodiǎn	main idea; most important point
yàodiàn	drugstore; pharmacy
yàofāng	prescription
yàofáng	pharmacy
yàojīn	important; serious; critical (<i>state of health</i>)
yàopīn	drugs (<i>for medical use</i>)
yàopiàn	tablets; pills
yàoshi ... (jiù)	if (<i>in the case that</i>) ... then
yàoshi	key (<i>for a lock</i>)
yàowǎn	pills; tablets
yàowù	drugs
yàoshi [<i>or: jiǎrú</i>]	if (<i>supposing</i>)
Yàzhōu	Asia
Yàzhōude	Asian (<i>things in general</i>)
Yàzhōurén	Asian (<i>person</i>)
##yē	
Yēhéhuá	Jehovah
Yēhéhuá Jiànzhèngrén	Jehovah's Witness
Yēlùsǎlěng	Jerusalem
Yēsù	Jesus
yēzi	coconut
##yé	
yéye	grandfather; grandpa (<i>paternal</i>)
yéye	grandpa (<i>child politely calls one much senior</i>)
##yě	
yě	also; likewise; too; even so; still
yě bù; yěbù	neither; not either; nor
X yě bù ...	nor do X ... (<i>e.g. nor do I ...</i>)
X yě méi ... (<i>for past</i>)	nor did X ... (<i>e.g. nor did I ...</i>)
X yě méi yǒu	nor do X have (<i>e.g. nor do I have</i>)

yě shì	also; too
yěbù	neither; not either; nor
yěcán	picnic
yědi	field
yěshēngde	wild
yětù	hare
yěwài	outdoors; in the open country
yěxīn; shēwàng	ambition (<i>craving power</i>)
yěyíng	camp
yǒu yěxīn de	ambitious (<i>for power</i>)
yěxǔ	have a chance to ...; may
yěxǔ ...; kěnéng ...	maybe; perhaps; possibly
##yè	
yè	page; leaf
yíyè	a page
yè	page
— [zài] disānyè	— [located on] page three
yè	night; evening
yèli	in the night; at night; during the night
yèwǎn	night; evening
yèwù	business activities; professional work
yèxiào	evening classes
yèyú	done outside normal business hours; amateur
yèyú	during one's spare time
yèyú huódòng	extracurricular activities
yèzi	leaf
yèzie	leaf; leaves (<i>foliage</i>)
yèzǒnghuì	nightclub
##yī	
yī [<i>Pronunciation varies: yī (counting); yī (before ˊ, ˊ or ˋ); yī (before ˋ)</i>]	one; a; an; each; per each
yī (“yī” is not normally used with a measure word (MW) when defining the number.)	one
yī (“yī” is normally used as “yī-” or “yī” with a measure word (MW) such as “-ge”, “-zhǒng”, etc.)	a
yī ... (<i>pronounced as yì ... or yí ...</i>)	only one; single; the same; together; all ...
yī (yí rì ... yí yè)	all (all day ... all night)

... X yì X (<i>pronounced as yì X or yí X</i>)	just briefly X (<i>X is a verb</i>)
yī cì	once
yī dá	dozen
yī fān fēng shùn!	Have a good journey! Bon voyage!
yī fèn	serving; portion; to serve; distribute
yī ge rén	alone (<i>on one's own, by oneself</i>)
yī shuāng	a pair of
yī tào xīfú	suit (<i>worn for business</i>)
yībān	average; mediocre; passable; so-so
yībàn	half
yībèizi	lifetime
yībùfèn	partly
yidiǎn[r]; yidiǎn[r]	a small amount; a little; some; a little (<i>of</i>)
yidiǎn[r]; yidiǎn[r]	somewhat; a little; slightly
yidiǎn búcuò; yidiǎn[r] búcuò	exactly so!; just so!
yidiǎn[r] bù; yidiǎn[r] bù	not the least; not even a little
yidiǎn[r] fàn ...; yidiǎn[r] fàn ...	some; a little ... (<i>a small quantity of ...</i>)
yìdìng	certain; sure
yīfu	clothing; clothes; dress
yīguì	wardrobe
yīhuǐr	later
yìkào	dependence; support
yìkào	to rely on; depend on; lean on (<i>as a prop</i>)
yīliáo	medical care; medical
yīmèir	email (<i>a message</i>)
yīmèir dìzhǐ	email address
yīn	shade (<i>from the sun</i>)
yīn	overcast; clouded over; cloudy; shady
yīn'àn	dull; dingy (<i>weather</i>)
yīncǐ ...; suǒyǐ ...	so; therefore; for this reason
yīndào	female private part
yīn'ér	so; therefore; for this reason; as a result
yīng[dāng]; yīng[gāi]	should; ought to
yīngbàng	British pound (<i>money</i>); pound sterling
yīngcùn	an inch
yīngdāng	should; ought to
yīng'ér	baby; infant
yīng'érchuáng	cot (<i>for a baby</i>)
yīnggāi ...	ought to ...
yīnggāi bù yīng[gāi]? ; yīng bù yīnggāi	Should ... ?
běnlái bù yīnggāi	ought not to; ought not to have ... (<i>but</i>)

	<i>did</i>)
běn[lái] yīng[gāi]; běnlái	ought to; ought to have ... (<i>but didn't</i>)
yīnggāi bú huì	shouldn't; to be expected not to be such that
yīnggāi huì	should; to be expected to be such that
Yīngguó	England; Britain; U.K.
Yīngguóde	English; British (<i>things in general</i>)
Yīngguórén	English person; British person
yīnghái tuīchē	pushchair
yīngjùn	handsome
yīnliángchù	shade (<i>from the sun</i>)
yīngtáo	cherry
Yīngtèwǎng	Internet
Yīngwén	English language (<i>especially written</i>)
yīngwǔ (<i>MW is [yì]zhī</i>)	parrot
yīngxióng	hero; heroine
yīngxǔ	promised
yīngyǒng	heroic; valiant; brave; bold
yīngyún	to consent to do; agree to do
Yīngyǔ	English language (<i>especially spoken</i>)
yīngjīng	part of male sex organ
yīnglǐ	mile
yīnliángchù	shade
yīnsù	element; factor
yīntiān	cloudy; overcast (<i>day</i>)
yīnwéi	to think; assume
yīnwèi ...; yīnwei ...	as; since; because of; as a result of ...
yīnwei ...	as; since; because of
yīnyuè	music
yīnyuè gōngzuòzhě	musician (<i>working with music</i>)
yīnyuèhuì	concert
yīnyuèjiā	musician (<i>celebrated performer</i>)
yīnyuètíng	concert
yìqǐ; yìqǐ	together
yìqiè	everything
yírán	as before; still; yet
yīshēng	doctor; physician
yǎnkē yīshēng	eye doctor; oculist
Yìsīlánjiào	Islam
Yìsīlánjiàode	Islamic
yīwùshì	clinic

yīwùsuǒ	clinic (<i>at a work place</i>)
yíxiē	some; several; a little; a few
yīxué	the field of medicine (<i>field of study</i>)
yíyàng; yìyàng	same
yīyuàn	hospital
Yīyuè	Month 1; January
yìzhào	per; in accordance with; in view of
yìzhí	straight ahead
##yí	
yí (<i>See also yíge, etc.</i>)	a; an; one
yí	maternal aunt; mother's sister
yí	to move; shift; change; alter
yí ge (<i>See also yíge, etc.</i>)	a; an; one
yí kè	a quarter (<i>time</i>)
yí rì ... yí yè	all day ... all night
yíbàn	a half; about a half; partly
yíběizi	lifetime; throughout one's entire life
yíbùfen	a part (<i>section, element, phase</i>)
yíci	once; one time
yídàn ...	once ... (<i>after ...</i>)
yídàn ... jiù	once ... then
yídào	one way; alongside; together; side by side
yídìng	certain; particular; specified; definite; proper
yídìng	certainly; definitely
yídìng déi ...	to have an obligation to; must
yídìng yào ...	to have a necessity (<i>particular need</i>) to ...
yídòng	movement (<i>change of position</i>)
yídòng	to move; change position; shift
yídòng diànhuà	mobile phone
yíduì (<i>See also: yìshuāng, yífù</i>)	a pair of
yífu	mother's sister's husband; uncle
yífù	a pair (<i>as one object</i>)
yífù yǎnjìng	a pair of spectacles
yíge (<i>etc.</i>) (<i>"ge" is a "measure word" - "MW". Study 24 shows more.</i>) <i>Use yì before ..., ..., or ..., else yí</i>	a; an
yíge rén; nǐ	one (<i>a person, you</i>)
X yíge yě bù ...	none of X ... (<i>present or past without "have"</i>)
X yíge yě méi ... (<i>for: bù+le or bù+yǒu</i>)	none of X ... (<i>past event or with "have"</i>)

yíge yíge de	one at a time; one by one
yígebàn	one and a half
yígòng	altogether; in sum; in total
yìhàn	regret; pity; to regret (<i>feel sorry</i>)
yìhàn; kǎixī	pity; shame; regrettable; sad
zhēn yìhàn!	what a pity! a real shame!
yìhànde	regrettably
yíhuìr	shortly; “in a second”; in a mo’; in a little while; later
yíhuìr	for a moment; for a while
yíhuìr X yíhuìr Y	first [it’s] (<i>one moment</i>) X, the next [it’s] Y
yǐjiāo	to hand over
yǐjiàn ... (<i>jiàn is a MW</i>)	a piece of; item of (<i>object like furniture</i>)
yǐjiě	wife’s older sister; sister-in-law
yǐjū	to emigrate
yìkuài (<i>kuài is a MW</i>)	chunk; piece (<i>piece of something solid</i>)
yìkuàir	together
yílù	on the way; all the trip; during the journey
yílù píng’ān	have an pleasant trip; enjoy your journey
yílù shùnfēng	have a successful trip
yímèi	wife’s younger sister; sister-in-law
yímǔ	wife’s mother’s sister (<i>older or younger</i>); aunt
yín	silver (<i>metal</i>)
yín	silvery; silver; made of silver
yínbì	silver (<i>coins</i>)
yíng	to win; gain; beat
yíngdì	camp site
yíngjiē	to welcome; meet; greet; receive
yíngjiù	to rescue
yíngyǎng	nourishment; nutrition
yíngyè	to do business
yíngyèbù	branch (<i>of a bank</i>)
yínháng (<i>MW is [yí]jiá</i>) (<i>See: hé; xuěkù</i>)	bank (<i>for money</i>)
yínmù	screen (<i>cinema</i>)
yíqì	apparatus (<i>laboratory apparatus</i>)
yíqì	instruments (<i>laboratory instruments</i>)
yíqiè; yīqiè	the whole; all; everything; whole; all; every

yíshì	service
yíwèn	question; query; doubt
yíxin	suspicion
yíxià[r]	for a little while; once; a bit
yíxià[r]	in an instant; suddenly; all at once
yíxiàzi	in an instant; suddenly; all at once
yíyàng; yìyàng	the same; the same way; manner; equally
yíyì	page
yíyuàn	wishes
yízhì	one pattern; consistent; identical
yízhì	in one way; unanimous; consistent
##yǐ	
yǐ	exist
yǐ	already
yǐ	according to; using (<i>an instrument</i>)
yǐ	so as to; in order to
yǐ ... [wéi]	to use; consider; take; take [as]; take [for]
yǐ hūn de	married
yǐ shénme?	according to what?
[zài] ... yǐhòu	after ...; later
yǐbiàn (<i>mid-sentence</i>) (<i>See also: wéile</i>)	so that; in order to; in order that
yǐbiàn (<i>mid-sentence</i>) (<i>See also: wéile</i>)	for; in order that (<i>the purpose of</i>)
[zài] ... yǐhòu	after ...; later; in future; afterwards; later
yǐhòu	after
yǐhūn	married
yǐjīng	already
yǐjì	as well as; along with; and
zì[còng] ... yǐlái	since ...; after ...
yǐlái	until now
... yǐlái	for ... until now (... <i>defines a period of time</i>)
yǐncáng	hidden
yǐnèi	less than; within
yǐngpiàn	film; movie film
yǐngxiǎng	influence; to influence; affect
yǐngxiǎnglì	influence
shòu ... yǐngxiǎng	to be affected by ...; to undergo ...'s effect
yǐngzi	reflection; shadow; impression
yǐnliào	drinks; beverage; drink; refreshment
yǐnqǐ	to cause; bring about; give rise to

yīnqǐ; chǎnshēng	to produce; result in
yīnqǐ xiànmù de	envious
yǐnxíng yǎnjìng	contact lens
[zài] ... yǐqián	before ...; before; in the past
yǐqián; qián	in front of; ahead of; before
yǐqián	ago; previously; formerly
yǐqián — X yǐqián	ago — X ago (<i>where X is a certain time period</i>)
hěn jiǔ yǐqián	long ago
Yìsèliè	Israel
yǐshàng	over; above; on; above; overhead
yǐshàng — X yǐshàng	over — over X
yǐwài	beyond ...; outside ...; without
chú[le] X yǐwài, Y dōu Z	apart from X, the remainder of Y Z (<i>Z: verb</i>)
chú[le] X yǐwài, Y hái Z	apart from (<i>as well as</i>) X, Y also Z (<i>Z: verb</i>)
yǐwéi	to think; assume; consider; regard; treat
yǐwéi	to have formerly wrongly thought
Yìxījié — Yìxījié(shū)	Ezekiel —(Book of) Ezekiel
yìxià	below; underneath; following
[zài] ... yìxià	beneath; under; below ...
yìzhì	with the undesirable result that; so that
yǐzi	chair
##yì	
yì (<i>See: yí and yí</i>)	a; an
yì	a hundred million; 100,000,000
shíyì	a billion; 1,000,000,000
yì	righteous
... X yì X (<i>pronounced as yì X or yí X</i>)	just briefly X (<i>X is a verb</i>)
yì ... jiù	once...; as soon as ...
yìX ... yě ... (<i>X is a MW like 'ge'</i>) — yìX ... yě [bù] ... (<i>X is a MW</i>)	even one ... — [not] even one ...
yìX ... yě bù ... (<i>X is a MW like 'ge'</i>)	not even one ...
yì fāngmiàn X [lǐng] yì fāngmiàn Y	on one side (<i>or hand</i>) X, on the other side Y
yì miǎo	a second (<i>period of time</i>)
yì tiān dào wǎn	all through the day; from sunrise to

	sunset
yìbān	the same; just as; general; common; ordinary
yìbān	nothing special; so so
yìbān	equally; similarly; ordinarily; generally
yìbān	usually; normally
X hé Y yìbān Z	X is as Y as Z
yìbāng	gang (<i>of criminals</i>)
yìbānláishuō	generally speaking
yìbāo [...]	a pack [of]; a packet [of]
yìbián	one side; one time
yìbián ... yìbián ...	to do both ... and ... (<i>at the same time</i>)
yìbián ... yìbián ...	to do ... while doing ... (<i>at the same time</i>)
yìcháng	unusual; exceptional; abnormal; extraordinary
yìcháng	unusually; exceptionally; exceedingly
yìchù	profit; benefit
Yìdàlì	Italy
Yìdàlì[-de -rén -wén -yǔ] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Italian (<i>See: German- of, person, lang...</i>)
Yìdàlì bǐsàbǐng	pizza
Yìdàlì fěn	pasta
yìjiàn	idea
— [yìdiǎn] yìjiàn (<i>diǎn is a MW</i>)	— [an] idea
yìdiǎn[r]; yìdiǎn[r]	a small amount; a little; some; a little
yìdiǎn[r]; yìdiǎn[r]	somewhat; a little; slightly
yìdiǎn búcuò; yìdiǎn[r] búcuò	exactly so!; just so!
yìdiǎn[r] bù; yìdiǎn[r] bù	not the least; not even a little
yìdiǎn[r] fàn ...; yìdiǎn[r] fàn ...	some; a little ... (<i>a small quantity of ...</i>)
yìdiǎn[r] yě bù	not at all; no way; not a bit
yìduì (<i>duì is a MW</i>)	a pile; heap (<i>disorderly</i>)
yìgēn ...	a piece of ... (<i>stringy object like string</i>)
yìgēn xiànshéng	a piece of string
yìhé [...]	a pack [of]
yìhuǐ[r]	a short while
yìhuì; guóhuì	parliament
yìhuǒ	group (<i>of friends</i>)
yìjiàn	opinion; idea; view; advice
yìjiàn bāoguǒ	a parcel; package
yìjiàn yìzhì	agreed! fine!
yìkǔn	a package; bundle

yílián	in a row; one after another
yìlùn	comment; discussion; opinion; talk
yìlùn	to comment; discuss; opine; talk
yìlúo (<i>luó is a MW</i>)	stack; orderly pile
yìmíng rénzhi	hostage
yìn	mark; imprint; seal; stamp
yìn	to print; copy; replicate; engrave
[zài] ... yìn	by (<i>near to</i>)
Yìndù	India
Yìndù[-de -rén -wén -yǔ] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Indian (<i>See: German- of, person, lang...</i>)
Yìndùnixiyà	Indonesia
yìng	tough; hard; stubborn; by force; stubbornly
yìngbì	coin
yìngde	stiff
yìngfu	to cope (<i>with situation</i>)
yìngjiàn	hardware (<i>for computers</i>)
yìngpán	hard disk; hard drive (<i>on a computer</i>)
yìngwò	hard sleeper
yìngyòng	application; use; to use; apply; applied; used
yìngzhǐbǎn	cardboard
yìngzuò	hard seat
yìniàn	thoughts
Yìnní	Indonesia
Yìnní[-de -rén -wén -yǔ] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Indonesian (<i>See: German- of, person, lang...</i>)
yìnshuā	to print
yìnxiàng	impression
yìpái yìpái de	in rows
yìpíng ...	a bottle of ...
yìpiān (<i>piān is a MW</i>) — [yìpiān] wénzhāng	an (<i>for written articles</i>) — [an] article written; editorial; essay
yìqí	at one time; together; simultaneously
yìqǐ; yìqǐ	together; along with; at the same place; time
hé ... (yìqǐ); gēn ... yìqǐ	with (<i>company</i>)
yìqún [niú]	herd [of cattle]
yìrén	righteous
yìshēng	throughout one's life; all thorough life
yìshí	for a some time; temporarily; by chance

yìshí X yìshí Y	first (<i>one moment</i>) X, the next Y
yìshí	awareness
yìshídào	aware (<i>knowing about</i>)
yìshù	craft; art; skill; technique; artistic; tasteful
yìshùjiā	artist
yìshùpǐn	work of art
yìshuāng	a pair (<i>set</i>)
yìshuāng xié	a pair of shoes
yìsi (<i>MW is [yì]zhōng</i>)	meaning; thought; idea; theme; idea
yìsi	desire; intention; interest; delight; fun
... yǒu yìsi	have interest; be interesting
yìtóng	together; in the same place at the same time
yìtú	intention; purpose
yìwài	surprise development; accident; mishap
yìwài	unforeseen; unexpected; surprising
yìwèizhe	to mean; represent; signify; imply
yìwèizhe	to require in effect; have as an effect
yìxiàng	vision; foregleam
yìxiē	some; several; a few; a bit; a little
yìyì	meaning; significance
yìzhāng ...	a piece ... (<i>sheet or flat object, like paper</i>)
yìzhāng zhuōzi (<i>zhāng is a MW</i>)	a table
yìzhí	continuously; all the time; straight [on]
yìzhí bù ...; yìzhí méi ...	never ...
yìzhì	to restrain
yìzhì	wish; will; will power; intent
##yō	
yōngbào	cuddle; embrace
yōngbào	to hug; cuddle; embrace
yōnghù	to support; recommend; endorse
yōngjǐ	to push; pack; crowd; packed; crowded; busy
yōngyǒu	to own; possess
yōuchóu	grieve
yōudiǎn	strong point; merit; good aspect
yōuhuì	discount
yōujiǔ	long; of long standing
yōuliáng	good; fine
yōuměi	beautiful; graceful; exquisite (<i>location</i>)
yōumò	humour

yōumò gǎn	sense of humour
yōumòde	humorous
yōuxiānquán	preferential treatment; priority
yōuxiù[de]	excellent; outstanding
yōuyù	depressed
yōuzhì	fine; good
##yó	
yóu	through; from ; by; to obey; follow; let
yóu cǐ kějiàn	obviously; evidently
yóu	fat; grease; oil
yóu (See also: huà, yóuqī)	to paint (<i>house, furniture</i>)
yóu cǐ kějiàn	obviously; evidently
yóudìyuán	postman; postwoman
yóujú	post office
yóukè	tourist; sightseer; visitor
yóulǎn (See also: guāngguāng)	sightseeing
yólè tiānchē	roller coaster
yólèhuì	fair (<i>funfair</i>)
yóuni	grease; fat
yóupiào	postage stamp
yóuqī (See also: huà, yóu)	paint; to paint (<i>buildings, furniture</i>)
yóuqī shì	to be especially
yóuqījiàng (See also: huàjiā)	painter (<i>for decorating. See also: artist</i>)
yóuqí; tèbié	especially; in particular
yóurén	tourist; sightseer; visitor; excursionist
Yóutài	Judah
Yóutài de	Jewish
Yóutàirén	Jew
yóuxíng (<i>MW is [yí/cí]</i>)	parade (<i>procession</i>)
yóuxì	game (<i>played for recreation</i>)
yóuxì chǎngdì	playing field; games ground; playground
yóuyǒng	swimming; to swim
yóuyǒngchí	swimming pool
shìwài yóuyǒngchí	outdoor swimming pool
yóuyǒngyī	swimming costume
yóuyú ...	due to; because of; as a consequence of ...
yóuyú	squid
yóuyù	hesitation; hesitant; to hesitate
yóuzhā	fried
yóuzhèng biānmǎ	area code

##yǒ	
yǒngchū	to pour out (<i>many people</i>)
yǒngjìn	to pour in (<i>many people</i>)
yǒnggǎn	courageous; brave; daring
yǒnghéng	everlasting; eternal
yǒngjiǔ[de]	permanent
yǒngqì	courage
yǒngyuǎn	forever; ever; always; everlasting; eternal
yǒngyuǎn bù	never (<i>future events</i>)
yǒu ...	some ...; a number of ...
yǒu	to have; possess; there is/are; exist
méi yǒu	have not; there isn't/aren't
yǒu	to be about the same as
yǒu ...	having the quality of ... ; with ...
yǒu bāndiǎn de	spotted (<i>markings</i>)
yǒu diǎn[r]	have a little; there is a little; a bit; somewhat
yǒu lǐmào de	well-mannered; polite
yǒu nénglì	to have the capability of
yǒu réngíngwèi de	human
yǒu shí[hòu]	sometimes; on some occasions
yǒu xiwàng de	hopefully
yǒu xiyīnlì de	attractive
yǒu xìnxīn	to have confidence
yǒu xiào	effective
yǒu yíngyǎng	nutritious
yǒu yidiǎn(r)	have a little; there is a little; a bit; somewhat
yǒu yì	intentional
yǒu yìsì	interesting; meaningful; enjoyable
yǒu yòng	useful
yǒu zhìxù de	organized; orderly
yǒubìng	sickness
yǒubìngde	sick; unwell; ill
yǒude ...	some ...; a number of ...
yǒude ... yǒude ...	some ...; but others ...
yǒu[de] shíhòu	sometimes; at times
yǒudeshì ...	to abound in; have plenty of; not lack ...
yǒudúde	poisonous
yǒuguān	to be related (to); concern; involved in
yǒuguān	relevant; concerned; involved

yǒuguān	about; concerning; regarding
yǒuhài	harmful
yǒuhǎo	friendly
yǒulì	advantageous; beneficial
yǒulì	powerful; energetic; strong
yǒuméiyǒu	whether there is
yǒumíng	renowned; famous; well known
yǒuqíshì	especially; particularly
yǒuqián	wealthy; well-to-do; rich
yǒuqù	interesting; fascinating; amusing
yǒutiáowénde	striped (<i>pattern, marks</i>)
yǒuxiàn	limited
yǒuxiào	efficient; effective; valid
yǒuxiē	several; some; a few
yǒuyì	relationship; friendship
yǒuyòng; yǒu yòng	useful
yǒuziyǒuwèide	tasty
yǒuzuì	guilty (<i>criminal</i>)
##yò	
yòng	use; (<i>a benefit</i>); to use; to need
yòng	to pass (<i>spend one's time</i>)
bǎ zìjǐde shíjiān yóng lái ...	to pass one's time doing ...
yòng	with; using; by means of
yòng; shǐyòng	to make use of
yǒu yòng; yǒuyòng	useful
méi yòng	useless
yòng bú zhào	to have no use
yòng quán dǎ	to punch (<i>hit using fist</i>)
yòng zì mǔ pīnxiě	to spell
shìyòng	to try out in use
[zài] yòng ...	with (<i>by using</i>)
yòngchū	application; use; utilisation; implementation
yòngchū	purpose; practical function
yònggōng	diligent; hard-working; studious
yòngguāngle	used up; finished (<i>all gone</i>)
yòngguo de	second-hand; used
yòngjù (<i>MW is [yí]jiàn</i>)	appliance; equipment; kit; gear
yònglì	to use one's power; exert full effort
yònglì	using all one's power; with whole strength
yònggrén	servant

yòngyì	to intend; mean
yòngyǔ	term
yòu (<i>See also: zài for awaited recurrence</i>)	again (<i>already recurred</i>)
yòu	however; but; too; in addition; extra
kě yòu	however; but
yòu X yòu Y	both X and Y; on one hand X, on the other Y
yòu; yòubiān	right (<i>the direction to the right</i>)
yòu	right (<i>not left</i>); right-wing; right hand
(<i>tā shēntǐ de</i>) yòu cè	right side (<i>of his body</i>)
yòu shǒu	right hand
yòu ... yòu ...	both ... and ...
yòubiān; yòu	right (<i>the direction to the right</i>)
yòubiān	right side; right hand side
yòubiān de	right (<i>towards the right hand side</i>)
yòu'ér	child; infant
yòu'éryuán	pre-school; kindergarten; nursery school
yòuzhì	innocent (<i>not knowing bad</i>)
##yū	
yūnchuán	to be seasick
yūndǎo	to faint
##yú	
yú	at; in; on; by; from; to; than (<i>especially dates</i>)
yú	fish
yúchǔn; hùtu	silly
yúci (<i>MW is [yí]gēn</i>)	fishbone
yúdi	room (<i>opportunity</i>)
yúkuài	happy; pleasant; delighted; joyful
yúkuàide	enjoyable
yúlè	entertainment; amusement; recreation
yúlù	fish sauce
yúmèi	stupid
yúmín	fisherman
yún	cloud
yúncái	cloud
yúndòng	to fool
yúnxǔ	to allow
yúshì	as a result; consequently; thus
yúwǎng	fishing net
Yúyuèjié	Passover

##yǔ	
yǔ	with; for; to; and
yǔ	rain
yǔ ... xiāngbǐ	compared with
yǔ ... X... tōngguò ... Y... liánxi	to communicate with ...X... through ...Y...
yǔdiào	intonation; modulation
yǔfǎ	grammar
yǔ(yán)	language
yǔ	language (<i>a certain one, mainly spoken</i>)
— ...yǔ	— ... language
— Yīngyǔ	— English language (<i>especially spoken</i>)
yǔfǎ	grammar
yǔmáoqiú	badminton; shuttlecock
yǔnnuò	promise; to promise
yǔnxǔ	to permit; allow; grant permission to
yǔqì	tone; manner of speaking
yǔsǎn	umbrella
yǔyán	language
yǔyán shíyànshì	language laboratory
yǔyī (<i>MW is [yí/jiàn]</i>)	raincoat
yǔyīn	pronunciation
yǔzhòu	universe
##yù	
yù[dào]	to meet; chance upon; face
yùbào	forecast; to forecast
yùbèi	to prepare; get ready
yùdào	to meet; chance upon; face
yùdìng	reservation; booking
yùdìng	to book; reserve (<i>a room, meal, table</i>)
yùfáng	to prevent; guard against; take precautions
yùfáng cuòshī	precaution
yùfùkuǎn	advance (<i>money</i>)
yùgāng	bath tub
yùgào	prediction
yùjiàn	to meet; chance upon; face
yùlè chǎng	amusement park
yùlè zhōngxīn	leisure centre
yùmǐ	corn; maize; grain
yùn	fate; 'luck'; to ship; transport
yùn yīfu	to iron (<i>clothes</i>)

yùnnán	prophecy
yùndǒu	iron (<i>for pressing clothes</i>)
yùndòng	sports; exercise; athletics; movement; motion
yùndòng (<i>MW is [yí]ci</i>)	movement (<i>campaign</i>)
yùndòng	sports; to take exercise
yùndòng huì	sports meeting; games; contest
yùndòng yuán	athlete; player
yùpén	bath tub
yùnqì; yùnqǐ	fortune; 'good luck'
yùnshū	transportation; transport; conveyance
yùnshū gōngjù (<i>MW is [yì]zhǒng</i>)	means of transport
yùnshū	to transport; convey; ship; move
yùnsòng	to deliver
yùnxíng; yùnzhuǎn	to function; operate; run; work (<i>machinery</i>)
yùnyòng	to apply; utilize; wield
yùnzhuǎn	to operate; run; work (<i>machinery</i>)
yùshì	bathroom; shower room; washroom
yùwàng	to desire; want; wish; have a lust for
yùyán	word; prophecy; prediction
yùxí	to prepare (<i>as for a study session or lesson</i>)
yùyī	bathrobe
yùyuē	appointment
##yua	
yuán	dollar
yuán de fúhào	dollar sign
yuán	member; staff; personnel (<i>in an organisation</i>)
[-]yuán	-worker; -er; -ist (<i>in an organisation</i>)
yuán	circle; yuan (<i>Chinese money unit</i>)
yuán	circular; round
yuán	park; garden
yuán[lái]	original (<i>not a copy or derivative</i>)
yuán	era
Yuándàn	New Year's Day
yuángǎo (<i>MW is [yí]fèn</i>)	original manuscript
yuánjiù	to rescue (<i>from dangerous situation</i>)
yuánlái	original; former; previous
yuánlái	original (<i>not a copy or derivative</i>)

yuánlái	as it came about originally; as it turns out
yuánlín gōngrén	gardener
yuánliàng	to forgive; pardon; excuse
yuánliào	source material; raw material
yuánquān	circle; ring
yuánrén	ape
yuánshǒu	head (<i>of state</i>)
yuánxíng chǎngdì	circus ring
yuánxíng de	circular; round (<i>in shape</i>)
yuánxiāo	sweet dumplings
Yuánxiāojié	Lantern Festival
yuányīn	cause; ground
yuányīn	ground; reason
yuányīn	reason; ground
yuányīn ...	reason ([the] reason [is] ...)
yuányì	gardening
yuánzé	principle
yuánzé shàng	in principle; on principle
yuánzhǎnbǐ	ball-point pen; biro
yuánzìdàn (<i>MW is [yì]kē</i>)	nuclear bomb
yuǎn	far; far away; remote; distant; long way off
yuàn	compound; courtyard; public facility; cinema
yuàn ...	let be that ...; may ...
yuàn[yì]	would like to; to be willing to
yuànwàng	to wish; hope; desire
yuànyì	would like to; to be willing to; prefer
yuànyì	ready; happy (<i>willing</i>)
biǎoshì yuànyì ...	to offer to do ...
yuànzhǎng	president (<i>college</i>); chairman; director
yuànzi	compound; courtyard; yard; court
##yue	
yuē	agreement; treaty; contract; date; appointment
yuē	to make an appointment; fix a time to meet
yuē	approximately; about
yuē	ark
yuēdìng	to fix (<i>an appointment, a time</i>)
yuèdú	reading (<i>process</i>)

yuèdùì	band (<i>musicians</i>)
yuèhǎo	to fix (<i>an appointment, a time</i>)
yuèhuì	appointment; meeting; engagement
yuè	month; moon
yuè ... yuè ...	the more ... the more ...
yuè lái yuè ...	more and more ...
yuèdú	to read
guǎnxián yuèdùì	orchestra
yuèfù	wife's father; father-in-law
yuèguò	to pass; go past
yuèjìngqī	woman's period (<i>monthly cycle</i>)
yuèlǎnshì	reading room
yuèliang	moonlight; moon
yuèmǔ	wife's mother; mother-in-law
Yuèrán	Vietnam
yuèqì	musical instrument
yuèqiú	moon (<i>the object</i>)
Yuèrán	Vietnam
Yuèrán[-de -rén -wén -yǔ] (<i>See: Dé</i>)	Vietnamese (<i>See: German- of, person, lang.</i>)
yuèrà	approval
yuèrà de	approved
##Z	
zāi	disaster; calamity; misfortune
zāi	to plant; grow
zāihài	disaster; calamity
zāinàn	disaster; calamity; misfortune
zāng	filthy; dirty; messy
zāng huà	filthy language; bad language
zāo	bad
zāodào	to suffer; undergo; unhappily meet with
zāogāo	too bad! 'bad luck!'
zāogāo	disastrous; terrible; no good; 'rubbish'
zāoshòu	to suffer; undergo; be subjected to
zāotòu [le]	awful (<i>rubbish work, performance</i>)
##Zá	
zá	various; mixed; miscellaneous
zá	to smash; break; tamp; thump
zájì	acrobatics
zán[men]	I and you (<i>one or ones directly addressed</i>)

zánmen ... ba!	Let's ... (<i>do something</i>)
zánmende	me and your (<i>one or ones directly addressed</i>)
zázhì — [yífèn] zázhì (<i>fèn is a MW</i>)	document — [a] document
zázhì — [yífèn] zázhì (<i>fèn is a MW</i>)	leaflet — [a] leaflet
zázhì — [yífèn] zázhì (<i>fèn is a MW</i>)	magazine (thin magazine) — [a] thin magazine
##zǎ	
zǎn (<i>See also: zǎnqián</i>)	to save up; save (<i>not spend</i>)
zǎn	to store up; hoard; accumulate
zǎnqián	to save up money; save money(<i>not spend</i>)
zǎo	early; in advance; prior; early; ages ago
zǎo jiù	for a long time; for ages; long ago
zǎo qián	occasionally
zǎo yǐ	for a long time; long ago; for ages
zǎocān	breakfast
zǎochén	early morning (<i>dawn to about 9 a.m.</i>)
zǎofàn	breakfast; morning meal
zǎo jiù	for a long time; for ages; long ago
zǎoqī	early; first; original
zǎo rì kāngfú	get well soon!
zǎoshang; (zǎoshàng)	early morning; morning
zǎo yǐ	for a long time; long ago; for ages
##zài	
zài (<i>See also: yòu for past recurrence</i>)	again (<i>future</i>); once again; further; still; even
zài ...	on continuing to ... (<i>some current activity</i>)
bú zài ...	never again do ... (<i>do this activity no longer</i>)
X zài Y	on doing X [do] Y; after X then Y
zài	at; in; on;
zài	to carry
zài	to be (<i>be present; be located; be alive; exist</i>)
bú zài	absent; not present; to be absent
zài	to be conditional on; depend on
zài	in the middle of (<i>an action that is continuing</i>)

zài hē yībēi ...?	another cup? (<i>to drink</i>)
zài jiā	at home
zài nǎlǐ?	located [where?]
zài nǎr?	located [where?]
zài [nǎlǐ]	located [there]
zài [nǎlǐ]	located [there]
zài [nǎr]	located [there]
zài qínglǐ zhī nèi	within reason
zài shuō	even so
zài tán liàn'ài	to be in love
zài [xià]	located [down]
zài xiànjīn hé wèilái	now and in the future
zài yī [ge] (<i>ge here is a MW: adapt to suit</i>)	another one; the same again
zài [zhèlǐ]	located [here]
zài [zhèr]	located [here]
zài [zhōngjiān]	located [between]
[zài] ... dāngzhōng	within; in
zài [... de qiánmiàn]	located [in front of ...]
zài [... dīxià]	located [under]
zài [... duìmiàn]	located [across from ...]
zài [... hòu] (<i>or: hòubian or hòumian</i>)	located [behind ...]
zài [... hòubian]	located [after; behind ...]
zài [... hòubiàn] (<i>or: hòubian</i>)	located [behind ...]
zài [... hòumiàn] (<i>or: hòumian</i>)	located [behind ...]
zài jiā	at home
zài [... lǐ]	located [in]
zài [... lǐbian] (<i>or: lǐbiàn</i>)	located [inside]
zài [... lǐmiàn] (<i>or: lǐmian</i>)	located [in]
zài [... lǐmiàn] (<i>or: lǐmian</i>)	located [inside]
zài [... lītou] (<i>Colloquial only; see lǐbian</i>)	located [inside ...; within ...]
zài [... miàn] (<i>or: mian</i>)	located [at]
zài [nǎlǐ?]	located [where?]
zài [nǎr?]	located [where?]
zài [... nà bian]	located [beyond ...; on the far side of ...]
zài [nǎlǐ]	located [there]
zài [nǎr]	located [there]
zài [... nèi]	located [in ...; within ...; among ...]
zài [... páng]	beside; by; by the side of — [located] beside ...
zài [... pángbiān]	by; by the side of; beside

	— [located] by the side of ...
zài [... pángbiān]	beside; by; by the side of — [located] beside ...
zài [... qījiān]	located [during ...]
zài qínglǐ zhī nèi	within reason
zài [... qián]	located [ahead of; before]
zài [... qiánmian]	located [ahead of ...; in front of ...]
zài [... de qiánmiàn]	located [in front of; ahead of]
zài [... shàng] (<i>or: shang</i>)	located [on ...; at ...; above ...]
zài [... shàng] (<i>or: shang</i>)	placed [thought of in ...]
zài [... shàngmian]	located [upon]
zài [... shí]	located [when]
zài [shìwài] (<i>See also: yěwài</i>)	located [outdoors; outside the building]
zài [... wài]	located [outside; out]
zài [... wàibian]	located [outside; out]
zài [... wàimiàn] (<i>or: wàimian. See also: wàibian</i>)	located [outside of ...]
zài [xià]	located [down]
zài [... xiàbian]	located [below; under; underneath; with]
zài [... xiàmian]	located [under; underneath; below; with]
zài xiànjīn hé wèilái	now and in the future
zài [yěwài]	located [outdoors; outside the building]
zài yī [ge] (<i>ge here is a MW: adapt to suit</i>)	another one; the same again
zài [... yídài]	located [in the region of]
zài [... yǐhòu]	located [after ...]
zài [... yǐqián]	located [before ...]
zài [... yìn]	located [by]; located [near to]
zài [... zhè yīdài]	located [around ...]; located [near to ...]
zài [... zhè yīdài]	located [near to ...]
zài [zhèlǐ]	located [here]
zài [zhèr]	located [here]
zài [... zhī zhōng]	located [among ...]
zài [... zhījiān]	located [between ...]
zài [... zhīqián]	located [at ... beforehand— <i>time of occurrence</i>]
zài [zhōngjiān]	located [between]
zài [... zhōuwéi]	located [around ...; surrounding ...]
zài [... zhōuwéi]	located [surrounding ...]
zàicì	again
zàihu	care (to care about; to mind)

zàihu	mind (to mind; to care about)
zàihu — bú zàihu	care (to care about; to mind) — not to care enough
zàihu — bú zàihu	mind (to mind; to care about) — not to mind
zàijiàn	goodbye; see you again
zàisān	repeatedly; again and again; over and over
zàishuō	in addition; furthermore; besides
zàishuō	to postpone
zàiyú	to be determined by; depend on; lie with
zàn	praise
zànchéng	to agree; accept; agree with; concur; approve
zànchéng	Agreed! Fine!
bú zànchéng	to object to; oppose
zàng	to bury
[xīn]zàng	guts; viscera; organs
zànglǐ	funeral
zànměi	praise; to praise; sing praises for
zànshǎng	to admire
zànshí	temporary; passing; temporarily; for now
zàntàn	to express praise
zàntóng	to agree
zànyáng	to praise; commend; speak well of
zànyáng	to [pay a] compliment
zào	to create; make; manufacture; establish; build
Zào wùzhǔ	Creator
zàoju	to form sentences
zàoshēng dà	noisy (<i>making excessive volume of sound</i>)
Zàowùzhǔ	Creator
zàoyīn	noise (<i>excessive volume of sound</i>)
##ze	
zēnghèn	hatred
zēngjiā	increase; to increase; add; enlarge; rise
zēngjiā tǐzhòng	to gain weight
zēngyǎng jiànshēn fǎ	aerobics
zēngzhǎng	to increase; grow; get larger
zé	then (If <i>X</i> , then <i>Y</i>)

zé	regulation; rule
zé	the latter
zéběi	to blame; reprove
zéguài	to blame
zéi	thief
zéren	duty; responsibility
zěnmē?	how (in what manner)?; how come? why?
zěnmē	how[ever]; any way; what[ever]
bù zěnmē ...	not at all ...; not particularly ...; not very ...
zěnmē huí shì?	what happened? how come?
zěnmē le?	what's up? what happened? now what?
zěnmeyàng?	how? how about?
zěnmeyàng[?]	how is it[?]; how are things[?] (<i>greeting</i>)
bù zěnmeyàng	not very good; not too well
zěnyàng?	how (<i>in what manner</i>)?
zěnyàng	how (<i>in what manner</i>); the manner in which
zèngsòng	to present (<i>a gift</i>)
##zhā	
zhā	to pierce; put in a needle; to do acupuncture
zhā	brakes
zhāi	to pluck ; pick; to remove; take off; pick off
zhāijiè	to fast
zhān	to stick; glue; paste; affix; sticky
...-zhāng (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as planar things:flat, squarish</i>)
shízhāng bào (<i>zhāng here is a MW</i>)	ten newspapers
zhāng	to extend; stretch; open
zhāng	chapter; section; regulations; rules
zhāng	seal; stamp
zhāng xiānwéi shèng	to be sanctified
zhāngkāi	to open; to be opened
zhāngyú (<i>MW is [yì]tiáo</i>)	octopus
zhāntóubi	a felt-tipped pen
zhānzhùde	sticky
zhāodài	to receive; serve; entertain (<i>visitors</i>)
zhāodàihuì	reception (<i>event</i>); welcoming party
zhāodàisùo	hostel; guesthouse
zhāohu	to hail; greet; say hi; to proclaim; inform;

	call
[gēn mǒurén] dǎ zhāohu	to call out hello [to someone]
zhāopái (<i>See also: biāozhì, páizi</i>)	signboard; sign for advertising; shops
zhāoshǒu	to wave
##zhá	
zhá	to deep-fry
zhá	brake
zháo ...	to succeed in ... (<i>verb</i>); manage to ... (<i>verb</i>)
zháo	to touch; to catch (<i>a sickness</i>); catch (<i>fire</i>)
zháohuǒ	on fire
zháojí	anxious; concerned; worried
##zhǎ	
zhǎ yǎnjīng	to blink
zhǎi	light; narrow
...zhǎn (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as lamps</i>)
nàzhǎn dēng (<i>zhǎn here is a MW</i>)	that lamp
zhǎnchū	to show; exhibit; display
... zhǎng	head-... (<i>chairman, director, head, chief</i>)
zhǎng	to form; increase; develop; get; acquire; gain
zhǎng	to grow; get bigger (<i>as a plant</i>)
zhǎng	to increase in level; rise
zhǎngbèi	elder
zhǎngdà	to grow up (<i>through childhood</i>)
zhǎnglǎo	elders
zhǎngwò	to master; grasp; control
zhǎnkāi	to unfold; open up; develop
zhǎnlǎn	exhibition; display; show
zhǎnlǎnhuì	exhibition meeting
zhǎnlǎn'guǎn	exhibition hall
zhǎnlǎnhuì	exhibition event
zhǎnlǎnpǐn	exhibited item; display material
zhǎnxiàn	to reveal; expose; uncover; make visible
zhǎnzīn	completely new; brand new
zhǎo	to look for; seek
zhǎo	to give back a balance; give change
zhǎo qián	to give change
zhǎodào	search; to find
zhǎozháo	finding; to find
zhǎohuí	to recover; get back; find again; regain

zhāozédi (<i>MW is [yí]kuài</i>)	marsh
##zhà	
zhà	to burst; explode; blow up; to bomb; blast
zhàdàn (<i>MW is [yí]kē</i>)	bomb
zhàdiào	to destroy; to blow up
zhàhuǐ	to destroy
zhài	debt
zhàlan	bar (<i>on a window or cage</i>)
zhàn	to comprise; constitute; hold; occupy; grab
zhàn	stand (<i>stop or station for buses or trains</i>)
zhàn	to stand
zhàn qilai	to stand up
zhàn xiàn	engaged (<i>telephone line</i>)
zhàn zài ... de yì biān	to stand on side of; to side with ...
zhàndào	struggle; fight; to struggle; fight
zhàndòu	battle
zhàng	10 Chinese feet; 3.3 metres
zhàng	battle
zhàng'ài	obstruction; hindrance
zhàngdàn	bill
zhàngfu	husband
zhàngǎng	to watch out; to be on guard
zhànghù — [yíge] zhànghù (<i>ge here is a MW</i>)	account (<i>in a bank</i>) — [an] account
zhànjù	to occupy; take over a place
zhànlǐng	to occupy; take over a place
zhànpeng	tent
zhànqilai (<i>See also qili!</i>)	to stand up
zhànshèng	to defeat; overcome; be victorious; win (<i>war</i>)
X zhànshèng le Y	X beat Y
zhànshi	fighter; soldier; warrior
zhàntái	platform
zhànxiàn	engaged (<i>telephone line</i>)
zhànyòng	to occupy time; space
zhànzhēng	warfare; war; fighting
zhào	towards; per; according to
zhào	to illuminate; put light on; shine on
zhào	to reflect; view a reflection; take (<i>photos</i>)
gēi ... zhào yìzhāng xiàng	to take a photograph of ...

zhàocháng	in the normal way; as done usually
zhǎodào	to find
zhàogu	to tend; look after; care for; consider
zhàogù	creature
zhàoguǎn	to take care of
zhàojiàn	to call; summon
zhàokāi	to convene; hold (<i>a meeting, conference</i>)
zhàokàn	to tend; look after; care for; keep watching
zhàokàn háizi	to babysit
zhàopiàn (<i>MW is [yì]zhāng</i>)	picture; photograph
zhàoxiàng	to take a photograph; have a picture taken
zhàoxiàngjī	camera
zhàoyào	to shine (<i>sun</i>)
zhàozhe	miracle
##zhē	
zhēn	true; genuine; real; truly; really
zhēn dǎoméi	how unfortunate! (<i>"bad luck!"</i>)
zhēn diūliǎn!	what a real shame!
zhēn	pin; needle; stitch; injection
zhēnbǎo	treasure
zhēnchéng	sincere; true
zhēnchéngde (See: <i>zhōngchéng; zhōngxin</i>)	truly; sincerely
zhēn dǎoméi	how unfortunate! (<i>"bad luck!"</i>)
zhēnde	truly; really (<i>in fact</i>)
zhēn de ma?	truly? really (<i>in fact</i>)?
zhēnduì	to be aimed at; directed against
zhēnduì	taking into account; in the light of ; per
zhēng	to dispute; fight over; compete; argue [about]
zhēng	to open (<i>eyes</i>)
biāo zhēng	sign; symptom
zhēng xiàng	sign; symptom
zhēngcháng	normal; natural
zhēngchǎo	a quarrel; argument; to argue; quarrel
zhēngde	steamed
zhēngkāi yǎnjing	to open one's eyes
zhēngliúshuǐ	distilled water
zhēnglùn	debate; argument; to debate; contest; argue

zhēngqì	steam
zhēngqǔ	to strive; win by fighting; gain
zhēngqū	to persuade; win over
zhēngqiú	to seek advice; consult; solicit opinions
zhēn'guì; bǎoguì	precious; valuable
zhēngyuè	month 1 of the lunar year
zhēnjiǔ	acupuncture
zhēnjūn	fungus
zhēnlǐ	a truth; truth (<i>considered abstractly</i>)
zhēnmiànmù	true face; true character
zhēnshí	the truth; actuality; fact
zhēnshí	true; actual; real
zhēntàn	detective
sījiā zhēntàn	private detective
zhēnxiāng; zhēnshí	the truth
zhēnzhèng	true; genuine; real
zhēnzhū; zhènzhu (<i>MW is [yi]kē</i>)	pearl
zhēnzi	hazelnut
zhēnzuò de	refreshed; invigorated
##zhé	
zhé	to fold; bend
zhédié	to fold
zhéduàn	to snap; break
zhéduànle	broken (<i>bones, etc.</i>)
zhéxué	philosophy
zhéxuéjiā	philosopher; expert in philosophy
##zhě	
zhěng	entire; complete; whole
zhěng	on the dot; punctually; sharp; exact[ly] (<i>time</i>)
zhěnggè; zhěng ge	entire; whole
zhěng ge	to be complete; be whole
zhěnggè xīngqī [dōu]	the whole week [thorough]
zhěngjié	neat; tidy (<i>clothing, things in a room</i>)
zhěnglǐ	to neatening; arrange; tidy up; put in order
zhěngqí	neat; tidy; in proper order (<i>objects</i>)
zhěngtǐ lái kàn	on the whole
zhěngtiān	all day
zhěnsuǒ	clinic (<i>available to the public</i>)
zhěntou	pillow

##zhè	
zhè; zhèi	this (<i>pronoun</i>)
zhè; zhèi (<i>followed by a measure word</i>)	this [one] (<i>pronoun</i>)
zhè yídài —zài [... zhè yídài]	around; near to — located [around ...]
zhè yídài —zài [... zhè yídài]	near to; around — located [near to ...]
zhèbian	this side; over this side; over here
zhègè	this [one] (<i>pronoun, emphasized</i>)
zhègè ...	this ...
zhèi; zhè (<i>followed by a measure word</i>)	this [one] (<i>pronoun</i>)
zhèiduàn zuìhòu de rìzi	this time of the end; these last days
zhèixiē; zhèxiē	these
zhèlǐ — [zài] zhèlǐ	here — [located] here
zhème (<i>See also: nàme</i>)	so (<i>to such an extent</i>); by this means; thus
zhème gui	so expensive
... zhèn (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as brief events or conditions</i>)
yìzhèn dà yǔ (<i>zhèn here is a MW</i>)	a burst of rain
zhèn	town
zhèndòng	to shake; reverberate (<i>following a bang</i>)
zhèng	straight; right; upright; correct side up (<i>or out</i>)
zhèng	main; chief
zhèng	on the dot; punctual; sharp; exact (<i>time</i>)
zhèng	just now; punctually; exactly (<i>time</i>)
zhèng ...	just; right; exactly (<i>located</i>) ...
zhèng	to make; earn
zhèng máng ...	to be busy or occupied (<i>doing</i>) ...
zhèngcān	main course
zhèngcè	policy
zhèngcháng	normal; regular
zhèngchángde	normally; regularly
zhèngdāng	just at the moment when; just when
zhèngdǎng	political party
zhèngfangxíng	square (<i>in shape</i>)
zhèngfǔ	government
zhènghǎo	just right (<i>correct amount</i>)
zhènghǎo	to happen to; chance to; by chance
zhènghào (<i>See also: biāozhì, jìxiàng</i>)	sign; evidence; indication
zhèngjiè	politician

zhèngjù	evidence; proof; support for belief; basis
zhèngkè	politician (<i>derogatorily</i>)
zhèngmíng	proof; certification; documentation; evidence
zhèngmíng	to prove; certify
zhèngqiǎo	just at the right time; it just happens
zhèngquán	political power; regime; power of the state
zhèngquè (<i>See also: zhūnquè</i>)	what is right; right; correct
zhèngquè de dá'àn	right answer
zhèngrén	witness
zhèngshí	to prove
zhèngshì[de]	official; formal; regular; officially; formally
zhèngshū	certificate
zhèngwǔ	midday
zài zhèngwǔ	at midday
zhèngyào	just about to; on the point of
zhèngyì	righteousness; justice; just; righteous
zhèngyì	perfect
zhèngyì gǎn	sense of justice
zhèngzài	at this moment in the middle of X (<i>a process</i>)
zhèngzài	to be doing X (<i>X is a process</i>)
zhèngzài ...	to be in the process of ...
zhèngzhì	politics; state affairs; political
zhèngzhì de	political
zhèngzhì shang de	political
zhèngzhìjiā	politician; statesman
zhènjīng	shock; disturbing experience
shǐ ... zhènjīng	to shock; disturb; upset; make ... upset
zhènjìng	calm (<i>attitude</i>)
zhènyǔ (<i>MW is [yì]chǎng</i>)	shower (<i>rain</i>)
zhènzhu; zhēnzhū	pearl
zhèr	here; this place; hither
— [zài] zhèr	— [located] here
zhètáng	sugarcane
zhèxiē; zhèxiē ...	these; these ...
zhèyàng	in this way; thus; this manner of; so
zhèyàngde	such
X zhe	X-ing; continuing to X (<i>X is a verb</i>)

##zhī	
...zhī (MW)	... (<i>as stick-shaped things, cigarettes, pens</i>)
sānzhī māo (<i>zhī here is a MW</i>)	three cats
...zhī (MW)	... (<i>as musical compositions, songs, teams</i>)
yìzhī gē (<i>zhī here is a MW</i>)	a song
...zhī (MW)	... (<i>as part of a pair, boats, certain animals</i>)
yìzhī yǎnjīng	an eye
zhī	to knit; weave; spin
zhī	branch
...zhī (MW)	... (<i>as stick-shaped things, rifles, roses, etc.</i>)
zhī zhōng	among
— [zài] ... zhī zhōng	— [located] among ...
zhīchí	support; to support; back up
zhīdào; (zhīdào)	to know (facts); notice
zhīfù	payment
zhīgēngniǎo (MW is [yì]zhī)	robin
... zhīhòu	after...; later; behind ...
... zhījiān	among ...; between...
zhījiǎ	nail (<i>on finger or toe</i>)
zhījiǎyóu	nailpolish
zhījué	consciousness; senses; conscious
zhījué — “háowú zhījué” (<i>upadeshak 9:5</i>)	conscious — “conscious of nothing” (<i>Ecclesiastes 9:5</i>)
zhīliú (MW is [yì]tiáo)	branch (<i>of a river</i>)
zhīmá	sesame seeds
bù zhīmíng	anonymous
zhīpiào (<i>See also: qiān</i>)	cheque; check
... zhīqián	before[hand] ...; prior to ...; in front of ...
... zhīshàng	above ...; on top of ...
zhīshì	professional
zhīshi	knowledge
... zhīxià	below ...; under ...
zhīyuán	aid; assistance; support; to aid; assist; support
zhī zhōng	among; amid; within; outside

— [zài] ... zhī zhōng	— [located] among ...
##zhí	
zhí	straight; linear; frank; straightforward
zhí	straight; directly; frankly; straightforwardly
zhí xiàn	straight line
zhíbǐzhě	composer; author
zhídào	up to; as far as; until
zhíde	straight (<i>not bent</i>)
zhíde	to be worth ...; to be worthwhile
zhí'ér	brother's son; nephew
zhígōng	staff; personnel; workers
zhíjiē	direct; frank; straightforward
zhíjiē	directly; frankly; straightforwardly
zhíkùài	express (<i>train</i>)
zhínǚ	brother's daughter; niece
zhíshēng fēiyī	helicopter
zhíwèi	place (<i>at university, hospital, in a company</i>)
zhíwù	flora; vegetation; plant
zhíwùyuán	botanic gardens
zhíyè	occupation; profession (<i>not unpaid amateur</i>)
zhíyuán	staff member; office worker
zhíze	task; job assignment
zhízhào	permit; license
zhízi	brother's son; nephew
##zhǐ	
zhǐ	end; maximum extent; terminus; to stop
wéizhǐ	as the limit; at the latest
zhǐ	only; just; merely
zhǐ	paper (<i>writing paper, drawing paper</i>)
yìzhāng zhǐ	a sheet of paper (<i>to write on</i>)
zhǐ	finger; to refer to; point to[ward]; point at
zhǐ	in relation to; regarding
zhǐbì (<i>MW is [yì]zhāng</i>)	note (<i>money</i>)
zhǐnānzhēn	compass
zhǐ yào	only (<i>need or cost</i>)
zhǐchū	to point out; indicate
zhǐdǎo	guidance; direction; advice; counsel
zhǐdǎo	to guide; direct; advise; counsel

zhǐdǎo lǎoshī	advisor; supervisor
zhǐhǎo	to just have to; can only; have only ... left to
zhǐhuī	conductor (<i>orchestra</i>)
zhǐhuī	to direct; conduct; command
zhǐnéng	limit of ability
zhǐpái (<i>MW is [yì]zhān</i>)	playing card
zhǐshì	only; just; merely; sole; however; but
zhǐshì	instructions; directive; to instruct; direct
zhǐshì	to indicate; point out
zhǐtòngyào	paintkiller
zhǐwàng	to rely (<i>depend on</i>)
zhǐxī	to subdue
zhǐyào ... jiù ...	provided; so long as ... then ...
zhǐ yào	only (<i>need or cost</i>)
zhǐyì	will; wish; purpose
zhǐyǒu	only; unless; only if; only by
zhǐyǒu chéngkěn	honest-hearted
zhǐzé	to accuse
zhǐzé mǎurén ...	to accuse someone of ...
zhǐzhāng	sheet (<i>of paper</i>)
##zhì	
zìjǐ zhìzuò	Do-it-yourself; D-I-Y
zhì	until; up to; to
zhì	to govern; rule; manage
zhì	to control; bring under control; treat; cure
zhì	to conceive a scheme, devise a solution
zhì	to grill
zhì'ān chà de	rough (<i>tough area</i>)
zhìbān	to be on duty
zhìdongqì	brake
zhìdù	system
zhìfù	to get rich
zhìgāo-zhǔzǎi	sovereign
zhìhǎo	cure
zhìhuì	wise
zhìjīn	up to now; so far; thus far; until now
zhìliǎo	medical treatment; to treat; cure; heal
zhìliàng	quality (<i>extent of goodness</i>)
zhìmìng de	deadly
zhìshǎo	least; at least

zhìxù	sequence; order; serial arrangement
zhìyú	as to; as regards; as for
zhìyú	wouldn't favour; would not go as far as to
zhìzào	to make; create; produce; manufacture
zhìzào	to fabricate; invent; make up (<i>a rumour, lie</i>)
yǎnjìng zhìzhàozhě	optician (<i>maker of spectacles</i>)
zhìzhǐ	to prevent; hinder; obstruct; stop
##Zhō	
zhōng	centre; middle; core; in; amid; among
Zhōng[guó]	China (<i>colloquially</i>)
zhōng	Chinese; mid-; middle; medium; intermediate
zhōng	bell; clock; clock time
sān diǎn zhōng	three o'clock
sān fēn zhōng	three minutes
zhōngbiǎo	clock; timepieces; clocks and watches
Zhōngcān	Chinese food
zhōngchéng (See: <i>zhōngxīn, zhēnchéng</i>)	loyal; sincere
Nín de zhōngchéng de	Yours sincerely
zhōngděng	medium; average; mean
zhōngdiǎn	end [point]
zhōngduàn	to interrupt (<i>arrest continuity of flow</i>)
zhōnggào	advice; counsel
Zhōngguó	China
Zhōngguóchéng	Chinatown
Zhōngguóde	Chinese (<i>things in general</i>)
Zhōngguóhuà	Chinese language (<i>spoken</i>)
Zhōngguó rén	Chinese (<i>person</i>)
Zhōnghuá Mín'guó	the Republic of China
Zhōnghuá Rénmín Gònghéguó	the People's Republic of China
zhōngjiān	centre; middle; core; midst
zhōngjiān	between; amid; amongst
— [zài] zhōngjiān	— [located] between
zhōnglì	neutral (<i>not siding with any party</i>)
zhōnglì guó	neutral country
zhōngnián	middle-aged
zhōngpú	loyal
Zhōngqiūjié	Moon Festival mid-autumn
zhōngshí	loyal
Zhōngshì	Chinese style

zhōngtóu	hour
Zhōngwén	Chinese (<i>language, especially written</i>)
zhōngwǔ	noon; midday; afternoon
zhōngxīn	heart; core; centre
zhōngxìn	faithful; loyal
wǒmen zhōngxīn xīwàng (<i>See zhēnchéng</i>)	we sincerely hope
zhōngxìng	neutral (<i>chemically or electrically</i>)
zhōngxué	middle school; secondary school; high school
zhōngxuéshēng (<i>See also: xiǎoxuéshēng</i>)	middle; secondary; high schoolchild
zhōngyāng	middle; centre; central; middle
Zhōngyào	Chinese medicine (<i>remedy or drug</i>)
Zhōngyī	Chinese medicine field; traditional doctor
zhōngyì	faithful; integrity keeper
zhōngyú	to stick to
zhōngyú	finally; eventually; in the end; at last
Zhōngyǔ	Chinese (<i>language, especially spoken</i>)
zhōngzhēn-bùyú	loyalty
zhōngzhǐ	to end; finish; terminate; stop; come to an end
zhōngzhuǎnzhàn	connection (<i>transport services</i>)
zhōu	continent
zhōudào	considerate; thoughtful
zhōumò	weekend
zhōuqìxìng piāntóutòng	migraine
zhōuwéi	environment; surrounding; circumference
zhōuwéi	surrounding; around
— [zài] ... zhōuwéi	— [located] surrounding ...
zhōuwèi de shìwù	surroundings
##zhǒ	
...zhǒng (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as kinds of, types of, sorts of</i>)
sānzhǒng yīfu (<i>zhǒng here is a MW</i>)	three sorts of clothes
zhǒng	type; seed; kind; species; breed; ethnic group
zhǒng	nature; kind; sort (<i>of matter</i>)
zhǒng wàiyǔ	foreign languages
zhǒnglèi	type; kind; sort
zhǒng wàiyǔ	foreign languages
zhǒngzú qíshì	racism
zhǒngzú zhǔyì	racism

zhǒngzi	seed
zhǒu	elbow
##zhò	
zhòng	to sow; plant; cultivate
zhòng	weight; weighty; serious; important; heavy
zhòngcáirén (<i>MW is [yi]míng</i>)	arbitrator; referee
zhòngdà	of great weight; very important; great
zhòngdiǎn	main point; point being emphasized
zhòngdiǎn	priority; main focus of attention
zhòngdú	harm through poisoning
zhòngliàng	weight
zhòngshì	to regard as important; value; view seriously
duì ... hěn zhòngshì	to view ... seriously
zhòngyào	significant; important; major
zhòngzhí	to cultivate; grow
zhòuméi	frown
##zhū	
zhū	pig; hog
zhūbǎo	jewelry
zhūròu	pork
##zhú	
zhúbù	gradually; step; by step
zhújiàn[de]	gradually
zhúzi	bamboo
##zhǔ	
zhǔ	to cook; boil
zhǔ	lord
zhǔ cài	main course (<i>meal</i>)
zhǔ de rìzi	Lord's Day
zhǔ jīdàn	boiled egg
zhǔdetòude	well-done; well-cooked
zhǔdòng	initiative; to take the initiative
zhǔfèile	boiled
zhǔguān	subjective
zhǔjī	main computer
zhǔn	accurate; certainly; accurately
zhǔn	to allow; permit
zhǔnbèi	preparation; readying

zhǔnbèi	to prepare; ready; get ready; plan; intend
zhǔnbèihǎo[le]	prepared; ready
zhǔnquè (<i>See also: zhèngquè</i>)	exact; precise; accurate
zhǔnshí	punctual; on time
zhǔnxǔ	to allow; permit
zhǔrén	owner; host; hostess
zhǔrèn	director; person responsible
zhǔshóule	cooked
zhǔtí	theme
zhǔxí	chair; chairman; chairperson
zhǔyào	chief; main; principal; most important
zhǔyàode	chiefly; mainly; principally; most importantly
zhǔyì	doctrine; -ism
zhǔyì	idea; scheme; plan; decision
zhǔzhāng	suggestion; proposal
zhǔzhāng	to suggest; propose; support; advocate
##zhù	
zhù [zài]	to live; stay; reside [at]
X zhù	to come to a stop in doing X (<i>X is a verb</i>)
X zhù	to grasp in doing X (<i>X is a verb</i>)
zhù [nǐ]	to wish [you]; to give wishes
zhù	stake; pole; post; column
cháng zhù [zài] ...	to be based in ...
zhù — “zhù hǎo”	best wishes
zhù nǐ hǎoyùn	luck — “good luck!”
zhù nǐ hǎoyùn	wishes — “good luck!”
zhùchù — [zhǎo] zhùchù	accommodation — [to look for] accommodation
zhùdiàn	to check in (<i>for transport service</i>)
zhùdiàn shǒuxù	checking in procedures
zhùhè	to congratulate
zhùhè nǐ	Congratulations! (<i>exclamation of commendation</i>)
zhùjiào	teaching assistant
zhùjìn yīyuàn	to be admitted to hospital
zhùmíng	well-known; famous; renowned; prominent

zhùrù	injection
zhùshèjì	injection
zhùshì	note; comment (<i>to explain part of a text</i>)
zhùshǒu	assistant
zhùsù	accommodation; rooming
zhùyì	to be careful of; pay attention to
zhùyì	to take note of; to notice; observe
zhùyì!	look out!
zhùyuàn	to be in hospital; be hospitalized
zhùzhái qū	housing estate; housing development
zhùzhǐ	address
zhùzuò	works; writings
##zhu	
zhuā	to get hold of; grasp; seize; catch; arrest; mark
zhuājīn	to use wisely; watch carefully; hold firmly
zhuān	brick
zhuāng	clothing; dress; outfit
zhuāng	to fit; install; pack; load; pretend; play a role
zhuānghuò	to load up
bǎ ... zhuāngjìn	to pack in ...
zhuāngjia	harvest
zhuāngmǎn	to fill
zhuāngpèi	to assemble; to put together
zhuāngshì	to decorate
zhuāngshipǐn	ornament; decoration
zhuāngyán	dignified; stately; solemn
zhuāngzàiliàng	load (<i>amount carried in one go</i>)
zhuānjiā	expert; specialist
zhuānkē	speciality; special; specialized
zhuānmén	special; specialized
zhuānxīn	watchful; fully attentive; concentrating totally
zhuānxīn	attentively; fully focussed
zhuānyè	profession; field of specialization; speciality
zhuānyè de	professional
zhuānzhé	full-time
zhuānzhé gōngzuò	full-time work

zhuāzhù	to hold; grasp
zhuǎn	to change; turn; shift; turn around
zhuǎn	to transfer; forward; (<i>to another phone</i>)
zhuǎnbiàn	to change; turn; transform
zhuǎnchē	to change (<i>vehicles on a journey</i>)
zhuǎn'gào	to pass on (<i>a message</i>); forward
zhuǎnsòng xìnjiàn	to forward; send on (<i>mail</i>)
zhuǎnwān	bend; curve
jí zhuǎnwān	sharp bend; curve
zhuǎzi (<i>MW is [yì]zhí</i>)	a paw
zhuàn	to go around; revolve; rotate; stroll about
zhuàng	to collide; knock into; bump into
zhuàngchē	crashed vehicle
zhuànghuài [le]	damage[d]
zhuàngjia	crop; crops
zhuàngkuàng	condition; situation; circumstances
zhuàngshí	stout
zhuàngtài	condition; circumstances; appearance; status
zhuàngtài; qíngkuàng	state of fitness; "shape"
zhuànqián	to make money (<i>through dealings</i>)
zhuī	to pursue; follow; chase
zhuīqiú	to pursue; seek; court; woo
zhuīqiú xiǎngshòu	to play around; play chase
zhuīsuí	to follow
zhuō	to arrest; seize; grasp
zhuōbù	tablecloth
zhuōnòng ...	to play tricks on ...
zhuōzi — [yìzhāng] zhuōzi (<i>zhāng is a MW</i>)	table — [a] table
zhuólù	to land (<i>plane touching down</i>)
zhuóyuè	remarkable
##Zǐ	
zìgé	qualification
yǒu zìgé de	qualified
zìliào	information; facts; data
zìyuán	resources; wherewithall; natural resources
zìshì	gesture; position; posture
zǐ	purple
zǐ	son
zǐ	son

— “mièwáng zhī zǐ”	— “son of destruction”
zìdàn (<i>MW is [yì]kē</i>)	bullet
zìgōng	uterus
zìmín	citizen; subject; people
zǐnǚ	sons and daughters; children
zǐsè	purple
zītóng	copper
zìxì	attentive to detail; meticulous
zìxì	carefully; in detail; meticulously
zì	own self; oneself; one's own
zì	from; since; as; since
zì	character (<i>in Chinese writing</i>); word
zì	from; since; since; ever since
zìcóng X yǐhòu	since X on (<i>X is a particular time</i>)
zìcóng X yǐlái	ever since X (<i>X is a particular event</i>)
zìcóng X wǒ yìzhí ...	since X (time) I have from then on ...
zìdiǎn	dictionary
zìdòng	automatic; self-motivated; voluntary
zìdòng	automatically; of own initiative; voluntarily
zìfèi	self-funded; at one's own expense
zìháo	pride
zìjǐ	own; self; oneself
zìjǐ	independent; free; on one's own
zìjǐ zhìzuò	Do-it-yourself; D-I-Y
zìjǐde; zìjǐ de	personal; own
zìjué	conscientious; conscious; aware
zìjué	conscientiously; consciously; alertly
zìláishuǐ	tap water; running water
zìmǔ	letter; character; letter of an alphabet
zìrán	nature; natural; of course; naturally
zìrán fēngjǐng	scenery
zìrán zīyuán	natural resources
zìránde	natural
zìránjiè	nature
zìshí-qǐlǐ	own support
zìsī	selfish
zìwǒ	oneself; self; self-
zìwǒ jièshào	to introduce oneself
zìwǒ xīshēng	self-sacrifice
zìxíngchē	bike; bicycle

zìxíngchē dào	bicycle lane
zìxìnxīn	self-confidence
yǒu zìxìnxīn	self-confident
zìxué	teach yourself; self-study; study alone
zìyóu	freedom; liberty; free; unrestrained; liberated
zìyóude	free; liberated; independent
zìyuàn	voluntary; of one's own volition
zìzūn	self-esteem; self-respect
zìzūnxīn	pride; self-respect
##ZO	
zōnghé	overall; comprehensive; all-embracing
zōngjiào	religion
zōngjiào kè	religious education
zónghé	to summarize; synthesize
zóngshè	brown
zǒng	always; in all cases; inevitably; anyway
zǒng	main; chief; master; general; total
zǒngjì	to number; amount to
zǒngjié	report; summary; to report; summarize
zǒnglǐ	prime minister; premier
zǒngshì	all the time; always; in all situations
zǒngtǒng	president (<i>of a republic</i>)
zǒngzhi	in short
zǒu	to leave; depart; to go; walk; to function; tick
zǒu	leaving; to 'be off'
zǒu hòumén	to achieve by going <i>via</i> the back door
zǒu [lù]	to walk; going on foot
zǒudào	path; footway; walkway
zǒudédào de jùlǐ	walking
zǒuguòqu	to walk past
zǒuláng	passageway; passage; corridor
zǒulù	to walk; going on foot
zǒuzī	to smuggle (<i>transacting illegal goods</i>)
zǒngjiǔ	alcohol abuse
zǒngshì	always
##ZU – zū, zǔ	
zū	to hire; rent; charter; to hire out; rent out; let
zūhé yīnxiǎng (<i>MW is [yí]tiào</i>)	hi-fi

zūjīn	rental payment
zūnjīng	to honour; respect; esteem
zūnjīng	honourable; esteemed; distinguished
zūnshǒu	to comply with; obey; observe; follow
zūnshǒu fǎlǚ	to obey the law
zūnyán	respect
zūnzhào	to follow; obey
zūnzhòng	respect; to respect; honour; esteem
zūyòng	to rent
##zú	
zúgòu	enough
zúqiú	football; soccer
##zǔ	
zǔ	group
zǔ'ài	to hinder
zǔfù	paternal grandfather
zǔfùmǔ	paternal grandparents
zǔguó	hometown; native land; motherland; fatherland
zǔmǔ	paternal grandmother
zǔsāi	to block a road
zǔxiān	predecessors; ancestors; forefathers
zǔzhī	organization; to organize
zǔzhī	to organize (<i>make into an organized unit</i>)
zǔzhǐ	to prevent; stop; hinder; obstruct
zǔzhuāng	to put together; assemble
zǔzong	forefathers
##zua	
zuān	to enter; bore; drill; auger
zuān	to study intensively; drill
zuāntòu	drill; drillbit
zuāntòu ...	to drill a hole through ...
zuànshí	diamond
##zuǐ	
zuǐ	mouth
zuǐchún	lips
##zuì	
zuì ...	est ... (-est ...; the most ...)
zuì ...	most ... (the most ...)
zuì	suffering; hardship; pain; guilt; crime

shòu zù	to endure suffering; go through a tough time
zuì; hēzuì	intoxicated; drunk; inebriated
zuì ... (... has to suit the detail)	the most ...; (e.g. <i>maximum, minimum</i>)
zuì chí	at the latest
zuì dà	the maximum; the greatest
zuì dà kōngjiān	the maximum volume
zuì dà liàng	the maximum amount
zuì dī	the minimum; the lowest
zuì dī sùdù	the minimum speed; the lowest speed
zuì gāo	the maximum; the highest
zuì gāo sùdù	the maximum speed
zuì gāo wēndù	the maximum temperature
zuì hǎo [de]	best; the best
zuì niánzhǎng de	eldest
zuì piányi de	least costly (<i>most cheap</i>)
zuì róngyi de	least difficult (<i>most easy</i>)
zuì shǎo liàng	the minimum amount
zuì xīn	latest; up-to-date
zuì xīn xiāoxi	latest news
zuì xiǎo kōngjiān	the minimum volume
zuì xiǎo [...] liàng	the minimum amount [of ...]
zuì xiǎo liàng	the minimum amount
zuì zǎo de	original (<i>first</i>)
zuìchū	initial; first; initially; at first; in the beginning
zuìchūde; zuìchū de	original (<i>first</i>)
zuìduō	the most ... [of]
zuìfàn	criminal
zuìgāo jiàgé	maximum price
zuìhǎo	best; ought really; had better; should
zuìhòu	final; last
zuìhòude	finally; ultimately; eventually
zuìhòu jiēduàn	climax
zuìhuàide	worst
zuìjìn de	recent; last
zuìjìn	recently; lately
zuìjìn	coming; next; soon; in the near future
zuìrén	sinner
zuìshǎo	the smallest quantity
zuìxíng	crime

##zuō	
##zuó	
zuótiān	yesterday
zuówǎn	last night
##zuǒ	
zuǒ	left (<i>not right</i>); left side; left-hand; left-wing
zuǒbian	left side; left-hand side
zuǒshǒu	left-hand
... zuǒyòu	approximately ...; about ...; ... or so
shí'èr diǎn zuǒyòu	about twelve o'clock
##zuò	
zuò	to do; make; compose; create; write
zuò	to be; become; act as; function as; treat as
zuò	to sit; ride on; travel on; go by
...zuò (<i>MW</i>)	... (<i>as built things, mountains</i>)
sìzuò gōngdiàn (<i>zuò here is a MW</i>)	four palaces
zuò	place to sit; seat; to sit
zuò	to do; be busy in; engaged in
zuò	to manufacture; produce; make create
zuò	to cook; prepare [food]
zuò	to act as; have the role as; become; work as
zuò	to serve as; to be used as
zuò ài	to make love
zuò báirìmèng	to daydream
zuò bàogào	to make a report
zuò chē	to take the car
zuò [fàn]	to cook
zuò fēiji	to go by plane
zuò huǒchē	to go by train
zuò jiànzhèng	bear witness
zuò kè	to be a guest
zuò qìchē	to take the bus
zuò qìgōng	to do chigong
zuò qǔ	to compose a musical piece
gěi ... zuò shǒushù	to operate on ...
zuò shǒushù (<i>See also: kāidāo</i>)	to have an operation
gěi ... zuò shǒushù	to operate on ...
zuò'ài	to make love

zuòcài	to cook
zuòchē	to take the car
zuòchū nǚlì	to make an attempt; make the effort
zuòde hǎo!	Well done!
zuòfǎ	method; way of doing things; practice
zuòfàn	to cook
zuògěi X kàn ...	to let X see ...; to show
zuòguo	to have done something already
zuòhǎo zhǔnbei	ready; prepared; all set
zuòhǎole	done (<i>been finished</i>)
zuòjiā	writer
zuòkè	to be a guest
zuòmèng	to dream; have a dream
zuòmù	oak (<i>timber</i>)
zuòpǐn	artistic work; literary piece
zuòtán	discussion; to discuss
zuòtánhuì	discussion; forum; symposium
zuówàn	to finish doing; complete
zuòwáng	to rule
zuòwéi	action; deed; conduct; to function as; use as
zuòwéi	as; being
zuòwén	essay; composition; writings
zuòwèi	place to sit; seat; allocated place
zuòxià; zuòxia	to sit
zuòxiàlai	to sit down
zuòyè	homework; school task; assignment
zuòyòng	function; purpose; role; effect; action
qǐ dà de zuòyòng	to perform a small role
zuòzhě	writer; author

a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | r | s | t | u | v | w | x | y | z